U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0203.29.20	Frozen retail cuts of meat of swine, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0203.29.40	Frozen meat of swine, other than retail cuts, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0206.10.00	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0208.10.00	Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0208.90.20	Meat and edible offal of deer, fresh, chilled or frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0208.90.25	Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0210.19.00	Meat of swine other than hams, shoulders, bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0301.11.00	Live ornamental freshwater fish	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0301.19.00	Live ornamental fish, other than freshwater	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0301.91.00	Live trout	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0301.92.00	Live eels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0301.93.02	Live carp	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0301.94.01	Other live Fish, Atlantic & Pacific Bluefin Tunas	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0301.95.00	Other live Fish, Southern Bluefin Tunas	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0301.99.03	Live Tench (Tinca Tinca), sheatfish (Silurus Glanis), bighead carp (Aristichthys Nobilis) and other fish, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.11.00	Trout, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.13.00	Pacific salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.14.00	Atlantic and Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.19.00	Salmonidae other than trout or Pacific, Atlantic & Danube salmon, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers & roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.21.00	Halibut and Greenland turbot, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.22.00	Plaice, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.23.00	Sole, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0302.24.00	Turbots	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.29.01	Flat fish, nesoi, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.31.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.32.00	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.33.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.34.00	Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.35.01	Atlantic & Pacific bluefin tunas, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.36.00	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.39.02	Tunas not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.41.00	Herrings, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.42.00	Anchovies, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents <6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.43.00	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.44.00	Mackerel, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.45.11	Jack & horse mackerel, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents <6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.45.50	Jack & horse mackerel excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers > 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.46.11	Cobia, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0302.46.50	Cobia, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.47.00	Swordfish, fresh or chilled, excluding livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.49.00	Herrings, anchovies, sardines, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.51.00	Cod, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.52.00	Haddock, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.53.00	Coalfish, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.54.11	Hake, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.54.50	Hake,excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.55.11	Alaska pollack, excl. fillets, livers,roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents< 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.55.50	Alaska pollack excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.56.11	Blue whitings, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents <6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.56.50	Blue whitings, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.59.11	Bregmacerotidae et al fish, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing < 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.59.50	Bregmacerotidae fish, etc. excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers > 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.71.11	Tilapias, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents <6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.71.50	Tilapias, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0302.72.11	Catfish, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.72.50	Catfish excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.73.11	Carp, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.73.50	Carp excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.74.00	Eels, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.79.11	Fish beginning 0302.7, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers < 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.79.50	Fish beginning 0302.7, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled,not scaled,or scaled in containers>6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.81.00	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.82.00	Rays & skates, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.83.00	Toothfish excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.84.11	Seabass, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.84.50	Seabass, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.85.11	Seabream, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.85.50	Seabream, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0302.89.11	Fish, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers and roes, fresh or chilled, scaled, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.89.50	Fish, nesoi, excl. fillets, livers & roes, fresh or chilled, not scaled, or scaled in immediate containers over 6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.91.20	Sturgeon Roe, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.91.40	Mullet and other fish liver and roes, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.92.00	Shark fins, fresh or chilled, excluding fillet	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0302.99.00	Other fish, fresh or chilled, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.11.00	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Orncorhynchus nerka), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.12.00	Pacific salmon, other than sockeye, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.13.00	Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, frozen, excluding livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.14.00	Trout, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.19.01	Salmonidae, other than trout or Atlantic and Danube salmon, nesoi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.23.00	Tilapias, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.24.00	Catfish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.25.01	Carp, frozen excluding fillets, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.26.00	Eels, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.29.01	Other fish in 0303.2 grouping nesoi, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.31.00	Halibut and Greenland turbot, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions & livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.32.00	Plaice, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.33.00	Sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.34.00	Turbots, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0303.39.01	Flat fish, other than halibut, Greenland turbot, plaice and sole, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.41.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.42.00	Yellowfin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.43.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.44.00	Bigeye tunas (Thunnas obesus), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.45.01	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.46.00	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnas maccoyii), frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.49.02	Tunas, not elsewhere specified or included, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.51.00	Herrings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.53.00	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.54.00	Mackerel, frozen, excluding fillets, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.55.00	Jack & horse mackerel, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.56.00	Cobia, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.57.00	Swordfish steaks,other swordfish , excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.59.00	Other fish, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and herrings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.63.00	Cod, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.64.00	Haddock, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.65.00	Coalfish, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.66.00	Hake, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.67.00	Alaska pollack, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.68.00	Blue whitings, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.81.00	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, excluding fillets, livers, roes and fish meat of 0304	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.82.00	Rays & skates, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0303.83.00	Toothfish excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.84.00	Sea bass, frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.89.00	Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, atkafish, fresh-water fish,etc. frozen, excluding fillets, other meat portions, livers and roes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.91.20	Sturgeon roe, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.91.40	Herring, salmon, alaskan pollock, mullet, other fist liver and roes, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.92.00	Shark fins excluding fillets, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0303.99.00	Other fish, frozen, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.31.00	Tilapias, fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.32.00	Catfish, fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.33.00	Nile perch, fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.39.00	Eels or snakeheads, fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.41.00	Salmon fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.42.00	Trout, fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.43.00	"Flat fish" , sole, plaice, etc. fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.44.00	Bregamacerotidae & like fish, fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.45.00	Fresh or chilled swordfish fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.46.00	Fresh or chilled toothfish fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.47.00	Dogfish and other shark fillets, frozen or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.48.00	Ray and skate fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.49.01	Pike, pickerel, whitefish, tilapia, perch, cusk, other fish fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.51.01	Tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, nile perch, snakeheads, other than fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.52.00	Salmonidae, other than fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.53.00	Bregmacerotidae and other fish, nesoi, other than fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.54.00	Fresh or chilled swordfish other than fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.55.00	Fresh or chilled toothfish other than fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.56.00	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0304.57.00	Rays and skates, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.59.00	Other fish, nesoi, other than fillets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.61.00	Frozen tilapia fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.62.00	Frozen catfish fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.63.00	Frozen Nile perch fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.69.00	Frozen eel & snakehead fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.72.50	Fillets, frozen, of haddock, other than above	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.73.10	Frozen coalfish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.73.50	Other coalfish fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.74.10	Frozen hake fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.74.50	Fillets, frozen, of hake	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.79.10	Frozen Bregmacerotidae et al fish fillets,nesoi, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.79.50	Frozen fillets of other fresh-water fish, flat fish, etc., nesoi, other than above	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.81.10	Frozen salmon fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.81.50	Other frozen salmon fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.82.10	Frozen trout fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.82.50	Frozen trout fillets, other than above	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.83.10	Frozen "flat fish" fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.83.50	Frozen "other flat fish" fillets, other than above	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.84.00	Frozen swordfish fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.85.00	Frozen toothfish fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0304.86.00	Frozen herring fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.87.00	Frozen tuna fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.88.00	Dogfish, other shark, ray and skate fillets, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.89.10	Other frozen fish fillets, skinned, in blocks weighing over 4.5 kg, to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weight and dimension	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.89.50	Other frozen fish fillets, other than above	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.91.10	Chilled or Frozen Swordfish fillets, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.91.90	Chilled or Frozen Swordfish Fillets,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.92.10	Chilled or Frozen Toothfish fillets, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.92.90	Chilled or Frozen Toothfish Fillets,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.93.10	Chilled or Frozen tilapia & like fillets,nesoi, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing > 6.8 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.93.90	Tilapias , catfish, carp, eels, nile perch & snakehead chilled or frozen fillets,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.94.90	Alaska pollack, chilled or frozen fillets,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.95.10	Chilled or Frozen fillets,Bregmacerotidae & like, nesoi, in bulk or in immediate containers > 6.8 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.96.00	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.97.00	Ray and skates, frozen, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.99.11	Chilled or Frozen fillets,nesoi, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0304.99.91	Chilled or Frozen fillets,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.10.20	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.10.40	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, other than in bulk or immediate containers weighing contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0305.20.20	Sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.20.40	Fish livers and roes, other than sturgeon roe, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.31.01	Tilapia, catfish, carp, eel, nile perch, snakehead fillets, dried or salted in brine, but not smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.32.00	"Flat fish" fillets, nesoi, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.39.20	Fillets of herrings, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.39.40	Fillets of mackerel, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.39.61	Herring and other fist fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.41.00	Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, including fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.42.00	Smoked herrings, including fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.43.00	Smoked trout, including fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.44.01	Tilapia, catfish, carp, eel, nile perch, snakehead including fillets, smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.49.20	Smoked mackerel, including fillets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.49.40	Smoked fish, including fillets, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.51.00	Dried cod, whether or not salted but not smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.52.00	Tilapia, catfish, carp, eel, nile perch, snakehead, not smoked, dried, whether or not salted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.53.00	Fish of families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae,Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, dried but not smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.54.00	Herrings, anchovies, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprat, mackerel, Indian mackeral, seerfish, dried, whether or not salted, but not smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.59.00	Dried fish, other than cod or shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.61.20	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.61.40	Herrings, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.62.00	Cod, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0305.63.20	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate airtight containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.63.40	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers, nesoi, weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.63.60	Anchovies, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.64.10	Tilapias, catfish, carp, eel, Nile perch, or snakehead, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers <6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.64.50	Tilapias, catfish, carp, eel, Nile perch, or snakehead, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in containers <6.8 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.69.10	Cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.69.20	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.69.30	Mackerel, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.69.40	Salmon, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.69.50	Fish, nesoi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.69.60	Fish, nesoi, in brine or salted but not dried or smoked, other than in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.71.00	Dried shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.72.00	Fish heads, tails, and maws, whether or not salted but not smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0305.79.00	Edible fish offal, other fish heads tails and maws or shark fins, whether or not salted but not smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.11.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.12.00	Lobsters excluding rock lobster, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0306.14.20	Crabmeat, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.14.40	Crabs, cooked in shell or uncooked (whether in shell or not), dried, salted or in brine, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.15.00	Norway lobsters, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.16.00	Cold-water shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.17.00	Other shrimps and prawns, cooked in shell or uncooked, dried, salted or in brine, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.19.00	Crustateans, nesoi (including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans fit for human consumption), cooked in shell or uncooked, etc., frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.31.00	Live rock lobster and other sea crawfish, frozen or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.32.00	Live lobsters (Homarus spp.), frozen or chilled, except rock lobster	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.33.20	Crabmeat, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.33.40	Live crabs, fresh or chilled, other than crabmeat	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.34.00	Live Norway lobsters, frozen or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.35.00	Cold water shrimps and prawns, shell-on or peeled, live, frozen, or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.36.00	Shrimps and prawns, other than cold water shrimp, shell-on or peeled, live, frozen or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.39.00	Flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fress or chilled, fit for human consumption, or other crustaceans, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.91.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.92.00	Lobsters (Homarus SPP.), except rock lobster nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.93.20	Crabmeat, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.93.40	Crabs, other than crabmeat, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.94.00	Norway lobsters (Nephrops Norvegicus), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.95.00	Other shrimps and prawns, shell-on or peeled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0306.99.00	Flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption or crustraceans nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.11.00	Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.12.00	Oysters, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.19.01	Oysters, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.21.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0307.22.00	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.29.01	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, dried, salted or in brine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.31.00	Mussels, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.32.00	Mussels (Mytilus Spp., Perna Spp.), frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.39.01	Mussels (Mytilus Spp., Perna Spp.), dried, salted or in brine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.42.00	Squid or cuttle fish, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.43.00	Squid or cuttle fish, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.49.01	Squid or cuttle fish, dried, salted or in brine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.51.00	Octopus, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.52.00	Octopus, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.59.01	Octopus, dried, salted or in brine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.60.00	Snails, other than sea snails, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.71.00	Clams, cockles and ark shells, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.72.00	Clams, cockles and ark shells, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.79.01	Clams, cockles and ark shells, dried salted or in brine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.81.00	Abalone, whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.82.00	Live stromboid conch, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.83.00	Abalone, including flours, meals and pellets fit for human consumption, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.84.00	Stromboid conchs (Strombus Spp.), frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.87.00	Abalone, including edible flours, meals and pellets, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.88.00	Stromboid conchs, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.91.02	Conch and other molluscs nesoi, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, live, fresh o chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0307.92.00	Conch and other molluscs nesoi, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0307.99.02	Molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets fit for human consumption, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0308.11.00	Sea cucumbers, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0308.12.00	Frozen sea cucumbers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0308.19.01	Sea cucumbers, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0308.21.00	Sea urchins, live, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0308.22.00	Frozen sea urchins	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0308.29.01	Sea urchins, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0308.30.00	Jellly fish, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted smoked, or in brine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0308.90.00	Other aquatic invertebrates, oth than molluscs & crustaceans, nesoi, live, fresh or chilled, dried, salted, smoked or in brine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0404.10.05	Whey protein concentrates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0404.10.08	Modified whey (except protein conc.), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0404.10.11	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0404.10.15	Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0404.10.20	Fluid whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweeteners	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0404.10.48	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0404.10.50	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0404.10.90	Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or add US nte 12 to Ch.4	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0405.10.05	Butter subject to general note 15 (outside quota)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0405.10.10	Butter subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 6	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0405.10.20	Butter not subject to general note 15 and in excess of quota in chapter 4 additional U.S. note 6	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0407.19.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fertilized eggs for incubation, other than Gallus domesticus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0407.21.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, other fresh, not fertilized eggs for incubation, of species Gallus domesticus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0407.29.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, other fresh, not fertilized eggs for incubation, other than species Gallus domesticus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0407.90.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0408.11.00	Egg yolks, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0408.19.00	Egg yolks, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0408.99.00	Birds' eggs, not in shell, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0409.00.00	Natural honey	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0505.90.20	Feather meal and waste	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0505.90.60	Skins and parts of birds with their feathers or down (except meal and waste) nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0506.10.00	Ossein and bones treated with acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0506.90.00	Bones & horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) or degelatinized; powder & waste of these products	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0507.90.00	Tortoise shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared; waste and powder	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0508.00.00	Coral, shells, cuttlebone and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared, but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0510.00.40	Cantharides; bile; glands and other animal products nesoi, used in pharmaceutical products	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0511.10.00	Bovine semen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0511.91.00	Products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates nesoi; dead animals of chapter 3, unfit for human consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0511.99.20	Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0511.99.30	Animal products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0511.99.33	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0511.99.36	Natural sponges of animal origin	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0511.99.40	Animal products nesoi; dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0703.10.20	Onion sets, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0703.10.30	Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0703.10.40	Onions, other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, and shallots, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0703.20.00	Garlic, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0703.90.00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables nesoi, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0704.10.20	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, if entered June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0704.10.40	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0704.10.60	Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0704.90.20	Cabbage, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0704.90.40	Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas nesoi, including sprouting broccoli, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0706.10.05	Carrots, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0706.10.10	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, under 10 cm in length	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0706.10.20	Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, 10 cm or over in length	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0706.10.40	Turnips, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0706.90.20	Radishes, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0706.90.30	Beets and horseradish, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0706.90.40	Salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots nesoi, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0707.00.50	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, inclusive, in any year	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0708.10.20	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered July 1 to Sept. 30, inclusive, in any year	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0708.10.40	Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Nov. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0708.20.20	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0708.20.90	Beans nesoi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0708.90.15	Lentils, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0708.90.40	Leguminous vegetables nesoi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.40.20	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, reduced in size	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.40.40	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.40.60	Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered August 1 through the following April 14, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.51.01	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.59.10	Truffles, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.59.90	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.60.20	Chili peppers, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.60.40	Fruits of the genus capsicum (peppers) (ex. chili peppers) or of the genus pimenta (e.g., Allspice), fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.93.20	Squash, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.99.05	Jicamas and breadfruit, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.99.10	Chayote (Sechium edule), fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.99.14	Okra, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.99.30	Fiddlehead greens, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.99.45	Sweet corn, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0709.99.90	Vegetables, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.10.00	Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0710.21.20	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.21.40	Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Jan. 1 through June 30, or Oct. 1 through Dec. 31, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.22.10	Lima beans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size, entered Nov. 1 through the following May 31	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.22.15	Lima beans, frozen, entered June 1 - October 31	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.22.20	Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.22.25	Frozen string beans (snap beans), not reduced in size	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.22.37	Frozen beans nesoi, not reduced in size	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.22.40	Beans nesoi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.29.05	Chickpeas (garbanzos), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.29.25	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.29.30	Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.29.40	Leguminous vegetables nesoi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.30.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.40.00	Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.80.15	Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.80.20	Mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.80.40	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Mar. 1 thru July 14, incl. or Sept. 1 thru Nov. 14, incl.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0710.80.45	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 15 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.80.50	Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Nov. 15 through the following February, incl.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.80.65	Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.80.70	Vegetables nesoi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.80.93	Okra, reduced in size, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.80.97	Vegetables nesoi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.90.11	Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0710.90.91	Mixtures of vegetables not elsewhere specified or included, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0711.40.00	Cucumbers including gherkins, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0711.51.00	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0711.59.10	Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0711.90.20	Leguminous vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0711.90.50	Onions, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0711.90.65	Vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.20.20	Dried onion powder or flour	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.20.40	Dried onions whole, cut, sliced or broken, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0712.31.10	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.31.20	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.32.00	Dried wood ears (Auricularia spp.), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.33.00	Dried jelly fungi (Tremella spp), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.39.10	Air dried or sun dried mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.39.20	Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.39.40	Dried truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.90.10	Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.90.15	Dried olives, not ripe	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.90.20	Dried olives, ripe	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.90.30	Dried potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.90.40	Dried garlic, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.90.60	Dried fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon, crude or not manufactured	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.90.65	Dried parsley nesoi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.90.70	Dried fennel, marjoram, savory and tarragon nesoi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.90.74	Tomatoes, dried in powder	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.90.78	Tomatoes, dried, whole, other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0712.90.85	Dried vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.10.10	Seeds of peas of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0713.10.20	Dried split peas, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.10.40	Dried peas, nesoi, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.20.10	Seeds of chickpeas (garbanzos) of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.20.20	Dried chickpeas (garbanzos), shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.31.10	Seeds of beans of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.31.20	Dried beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.31.40	Dried beans, shelled, if entered September 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.32.10	Seeds of small red (adzuki) beans of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.32.20	Dried small red (adzuki) beans, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.33.10	Seeds of kidney beans, including white pea beans of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.33.20	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.33.40	Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.34.20	Dried Bambara beans, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.34.40	Dried Bambara beans, shelled, if entered for consumption other than above period, or withdrawn for consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.35.00	Dried cowpeas, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.39.11	Seeds of beans nesoi, of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.39.21	Dried beans nesoi, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.39.41	Dried beans nesoi, shelled, if entered for consumption September 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.40.10	Lentil seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.40.20	Dried lentils, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0713.50.10	Seeds of broad beans and horse beans of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.50.20	Dried broad beans and horse beans, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.60.60	Dried pigeon pea seeds, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.60.80	Dried pigeon pea seeds, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.90.11	Seeds of leguminous vegetables nesoi, of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.90.50	Dried guar seeds, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.90.61	Dried leguminous vegetables nesoi, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0713.90.81	Dried leguminous vegetales, nesoi, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.10.20	Cassava (manioc), fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.20.10	Sweet potatoes, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.20.20	Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.30.10	Fresh or chilled yams (Dioscorea spp.), whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.30.20	Frozen yams (Dioscorea spp.)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.30.60	Dried yams (Dioscorea spp.), whether or not sliced but not in pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.40.10	Fresh or chilled taro (Colocasia spp.), whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.40.20	Frozen taro (Colocasia spp.)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.40.50	Dried taro (Colocasia spp.), in the form of pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.40.60	Dried taro (Colocasia spp.), whether or not sliced but not in pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.50.10	Fresh or chilled yautia (Xanthosoma spp.), whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.50.20	Frozen yautia (Xanthosoma spp.)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.50.50	Dried yautia (Xanthosoma spp.), in the form of pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.50.60	Dried yautia (Xanthosoma spp.), whether or not sliced but not in pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.90.05	Chinese water chestnuts, fresh or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0714.90.39	Fresh or chilled arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.90.41	Mixtures of pea pods and Chineses water chestnuts, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.90.42	Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.90.44	Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.90.46	Frozen dasheens/arrowroot/salep/Jerusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.90.48	Chinese water chestnuts, dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.90.51	Dried dasheens, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, in the form of pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0714.90.61	Dried dasheens, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced but not in pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0801.11.00	Coconuts, desiccated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0801.19.01	Coconuts, fresh, not in the inner shell (endocarp)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0801.31.00	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0801.32.00	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0802.11.00	Almonds, fresh or dried, in shell	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0802.12.00	Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0802.22.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0802.31.00	Walnuts, fresh or dried, in shell	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0802.32.00	Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0802.41.00	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, in shell	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0802.42.00	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0802.51.00	Pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0802.52.00	Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0802.62.00	Macadamia nuts, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0802.80.20	Areca nuts, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0802.90.10	Pecans, fresh or dried, in shell	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0802.90.15	Pecans, fresh or dried, shelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0803.10.20	Plantains, dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0803.90.00	Bananas, fresh or dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0804.10.20	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with or without pits, packed in units weighing (with immediate container, if any) not over 4.6 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0804.10.40	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0804.10.60	Dates, fresh or dried, whole, without pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0804.10.80	Dates, fresh or dried, other than whole	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0804.20.40	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in units weighing more than 0.5 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0804.20.60	Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 0.5 kg or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0804.20.80	Figs, fresh or dried, other than whole (including fig paste)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0804.30.20	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in bulk	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0804.30.40	Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in crates or other packages	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0804.30.60	Pineapples, fresh or dried, reduced in size	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0804.50.40	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period September 1 through May 31, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0804.50.60	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period June 1 through August 31, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0804.50.80	Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0805.10.00	Oranges, fresh or dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0805.21.00	Mandarins and other similar citrus hybrids including tangerines, satsumas, clementines, wilkings, fresh or dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0805.22.00	Clementines, fresh or dried, other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0805.29.00	Wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried, other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0806.20.10	Raisins, made from dried seedless grapes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0806.20.20	Raisins, made from other than seedless grapes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0806.20.90	Grapes, dried, other than raisins	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0808.10.00	Apples, fresh	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0808.30.20	Pears, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0808.30.40	Pears, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0808.40.20	Quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0808.40.40	Quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0809.29.00	Other cherries, fresh	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0809.30.20	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0809.30.40	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1 through the following May 31, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0810.10.20	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from June 15 through September 15, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0810.10.40	Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 16 through the following June 14, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0810.20.10	Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 1 through the following June 30, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0810.30.00	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwifruit), fresh	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0810.40.00	Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0810.70.00	Persimmons, fresh	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0810.90.27	Other berries and tamarinds, fresh	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0810.90.46	Fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0811.10.00	Strawberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0811.20.20	Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0811.20.40	Blackberries, mulberries and white or red currants, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0811.90.10	Bananas and plantains, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0811.90.20	Blueberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0811.90.22	Boysenberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0811.90.25	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0811.90.30	Coconut meat, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0811.90.35	Cranberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0811.90.40	Papayas, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0811.90.50	Pineapples, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0811.90.52	Mangoes, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0811.90.55	Melons, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0811.90.80	Fruit, nesoi, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0812.90.10	Mixtures of two or more fruits, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0812.90.20	Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0812.90.30	Figs, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0812.90.40	Pineapples, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0812.90.50	Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0812.90.90	Fruit and nuts nesoi, including mixtures containing nuts, provisionally preserved, but not for immediate consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0813.10.00	Apricots, dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0813.20.10	Prunes and plums, soaked in brine and dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0813.20.20	Prunes and plums, dried, (except if presoaked in brine)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0813.30.00	Apples, dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0813.40.10	Papayas, dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0813.40.15	Barberries, dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0813.40.20	Berries except barberries, dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0813.40.30	Cherries, dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0813.40.40	Peaches, dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
0813.40.80	Tamarinds, dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0813.40.90	Fruit nesoi, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806, and excluding mixtures	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0813.50.00	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0814.00.10	Peel of orange or citron, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or other preservative solutions	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0814.00.40	Lime peel, fresh, frozen or in brine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
0814.00.80	Peel of citrus fruit, excl. orange or citron and peel, nesoi, of melon, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1001.11.00	Durum wheat, seed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1001.99.00	Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1003.10.00	Barley, seed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1003.90.20	Barley, other than seed, for malting purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1003.90.40	Barley, not seed, other than for malting purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1004.10.00	Oats, seed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1004.90.00	Oats, other than seed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1005.90.20	Yellow dent corn	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1005.90.40	Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1006.20.20	Basmati rice, husked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1006.20.40	Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1006.30.10	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1006.30.90	Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1006.40.00	Broken rice	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1007.10.00	Grain sorghum, seed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1007.90.00	Grain sorghum, other than seed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1008.10.00	Buckwheat	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1008.21.00	Millet, seed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1008.29.00	Millet, other than seed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
1008.30.00	Canary seed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1008.50.00	Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1008.90.01	Cereals nesoi (including wild rice)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1101.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1102.20.00	Corn (maize) flour	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1102.90.20	Buckwheat flour	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1102.90.25	Rice flour	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1102.90.27	Rye flour	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1102.90.30	Cereal flours nesoi, mixed together	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1102.90.60	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin, rye, corn, rice or buckwheat	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1103.11.00	Groats and meal of wheat	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1103.13.00	Groats and meal of corn (maize)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1103.19.12	Groats and meal of oats	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1103.19.14	Groats and meal of rice	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1103.19.90	Groats and meal of cereals other than wheat, oats, corn (maize) or rice	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1103.20.00	Pellets of cereals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1104.12.00	Rolled or flaked grains of oats	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1104.19.10	Rolled or flaked grains of barley	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1104.19.90	Rolled or flaked grains of cereals, other than of barley or oats	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1104.22.00	Grains of oats, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1104.23.00	Grains of corn (maize), hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1104.29.10	Grains of barley, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1104.29.90	Grains of cereals other than barley, oats or corn, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
1104.30.00	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1105.10.00	Flour, meal and powder of potatoes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1105.20.00	Flakes, granules and pellets, of potatoes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1106.10.00	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1106.20.10	Flour, meal and powder of Chinese water chestnuts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1106.20.90	Flour, meal and powder of sago, or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 (excluding Chinese water chestnuts)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1106.30.20	Flour, meal and powder of banana and plantain	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1106.30.40	Fruit and nut flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8, other than of banana and plantain	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1107.10.00	Malt, not roasted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1107.20.00	Malt, roasted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1108.11.00	Wheat starch	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1108.12.00	Corn (maize) starch	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1108.13.00	Potato starch	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1108.14.00	Cassava (manioc) starch	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1108.19.00	Starches other than wheat, corn (maize), potato or cassava (manioc) starches	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1108.20.00	Inulin	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1109.00.10	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used as animal feed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1109.00.90	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used for other than animal feed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1201.10.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken, seed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1201.90.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken, other than seed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1202.30.40	Peanuts (ground-nuts), seed, not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1204.00.00	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1205.10.00	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1205.90.00	Rape or colza seeds (other than of low erucic acid), whether or not broken	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1207.40.00	Sesame seeds, whether or not broken	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1207.50.00	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1207.60.00	Safflower (Carthamus tintorius) seeds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1207.70.00	Melon seeds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1207.91.00	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1207.99.03	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits whether or not broken, incl niger seeds, hemp seeds and seeds nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1208.10.00	Flours and meals of soybeans	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1208.90.00	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits other than those of mustard or soybeans	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.10.00	Sugar beet seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.21.00	Alfalfa (lucerne) seed of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.25.00	Rye grass seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.29.10	Beet seed, other than sugar beet seed, of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.29.91	Seeds of forage plants of a kind used for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.30.00	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.91.10	Cauliflower seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.91.20	Celery seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.91.40	Onion seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.91.50	Parsley seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.91.60	Pepper seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.91.80	Vegetable seeds, nesoi, of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.99.20	Tree and shrub seeds of a kind used for sowing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1209.99.41	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1210.10.00	Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1211.20.10	Ginseng roots, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1211.20.15	Ginseng roots, frozen or chilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
1211.30.00	Coca leaf, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1211.40.00	Poppy straw, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1211.50.00	Ephedra	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1211.90.20	Mint leaves, crude or not manufactured, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1211.90.40	Mint leaves nesoi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1211.90.92	Plants, parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), used in perfumery, pharmacy, insecticidal, fungicidal or similar puproses, other, fresh or dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1211.90.93	Plants, parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), used in perfumery, pharmacy, insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, chilled or frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1212.21.00	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, fit for human consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1212.29.00	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other than for human consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1212.92.00	Locust beans (carob)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1212.99.20	Nectarine stones and kernels of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1212.99.30	Apricot, peach (other than nectarine) or plum stones and kernels used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1212.99.92	Fruit stone & kernel (not apricot/peach/plum) & other vegetable products used primary human consumption, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1214.10.00	Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
1214.90.00	Rutabagas, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, kale, lupines, vetches & forage products nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1401.10.00	Bamboos, of a kind used primarily for plaiting	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1401.90.20	Willow (osier), of a kind used primarily for plaiting	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1401.90.40	Lime bark, raffia, reeds, rushes, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, other vegetable materials nesoi, used primarily for plaiting	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1404.20.00	Cotton linters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1404.90.10	Vegetable hair not elsewere specified or included	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1404.90.30	Istle of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1404.90.40	Piassava, couch-grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1404.90.90	Other vegetable materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1504.10.20	Cod-liver oil and its fractions	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1504.10.40	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, other than cod-liver oil and its fractions	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1504.20.20	Cod oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1504.20.40	Herring oil and its fractions, other than liver oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1504.20.60	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish other than cod and herring, excluding liver oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1505.00.10	Wool grease, crude	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1505.00.90	Fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1506.00.00	Animal fats and oils and their fractions nesoi, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1602.32.00	Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of chickens, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1603.00.10	Clam juice	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1603.00.90	Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other than clam juice	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.11.20	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
1604.11.40	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces, but not minced, other than in oil and in airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.12.20	Prepared or preserved herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.12.40	Herrings, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, in immediate containers over 0.45 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.12.60	Herrings prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.13.10	Smoked sardines, in oil, not skinned nor boned, $1/kg or more in tin-plate containers, or $1.10/kg or more in other airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.13.20	Sardines, not smoked, sardinella, brisling or sprats, neither skinned nor boned, in oil, in airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.13.30	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, skinned or boned, in oil, in airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.13.40	Sardines, sardinella, brisling, sprats in containers with their contents under 225 g each, except those in oil and in airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.13.90	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats (not in oil and airtight cont.), prepared or preserved, not minced, cont. 225 g or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.14.10	Tunas and skipjack, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.14.22	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight cont., n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, product within quota	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.14.30	Tunas and skipjack, not in oil, in airtight containers, n/o 7 kg, not of U.S. possessions, over quota	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.14.40	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in oil, in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.14.50	Tunas and skipjack, not in airtight containers, not in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with contents over 6.8 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.14.70	Bonito (Sarda spp.), in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.14.80	Bonito (Sarda spp.), not in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
1604.15.00	Prepared or preserved mackerel, whole or in pieces, but not minced	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.16.20	Anchovies, whole or in pieces but not minced, in oil, in airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.16.40	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, not minced, not in oil, in immediate containers with their contents 6.8 kg or less ea.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.16.60	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces, but not minced, not in oil, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.17.10	Prepared or preserved eels, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.17.40	Eel portions similar to fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, breaded, coated with batter, not cooked nor in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.17.50	Eel similar to fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter, cooked or in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.17.60	Prepared or preserved eel, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing over 7 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.17.80	Prepared or preserved eel, whole or in pieces, but not minced, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.18.10	Shark fins, not in oil, in airtight containters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.18.90	Shark fins, not in airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.19.10	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, not in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.19.22	Other fish, excluding bonito, yellowtail and pollock, in airtight containers, not in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.19.25	Bonito, yellowtail and pollock, whole or in pieces, but not minced, in airtight containers, in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.19.32	Other fish, excluding bonito, yellowtail and pollock, in airtight containers, in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.19.41	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, breaded, coated with batter, not cooked nor in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.19.51	Fish sticks and like products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, cooked or in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.19.61	Prepared or preserved fish nesoi, in oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing over 7 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
1604.19.82	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced, prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.20.05	Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared meals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.20.10	Fish pastes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.20.15	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.20.20	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, in immediate airtight containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.20.25	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, and in immediate nonairtight containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.20.30	Fish balls, cakes and puddings, not in oil, not in immediate containers, weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.20.40	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, not cooked nor in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.20.50	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared, cooked or in oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.20.60	Prepared or preserved fish, other than whole or in pieces, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.31.00	Caviar	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.32.30	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, boiled and in airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1604.32.40	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.10.05	Crab products containing fish meat; prepared meals of crab	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.10.20	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.10.40	Crabmeat, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.10.60	Crabs, other than crabmeat, prepared or preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.21.05	Shrimp & prawns not in airtight containers: fish meat and prepared meals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.21.10	Shrimp & prawns not in airtight containers: other than fish meat and prepared meals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.29.05	Shrimp & prawns in airtight containers: fish meat and prepared meals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.29.10	Shrimp & prawns in airtight containers: other than fish meat and prepared meals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
1605.30.05	Lobster products containing fish meat; prepared meals of lobster	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.30.10	Lobster, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.40.05	Crustacean products nesoi, containing fish meat; prepared meals of crustaceans, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.40.10	Crustaceans nesoi, prepared or preserved, not containing fish meat, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.51.05	Oysters, fish meat or prepared meals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.51.40	Smoked oysters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.51.50	Oysters, prepared or preserved, but not smoked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.52.05	Scallops, including queen scallops as containing fish meat; prepared meals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.52.60	Scallops, including queen scallops, prepared or preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.53.05	Mussels, containing fish meats or in prepared meals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.53.60	Mussels, prepared or preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.54.05	Cuttle fish and squid, as containing fish meat; prepared meals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.54.60	Cuttle fish and squid, prepared or preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.55.05	Octopus, as containing fish meat or prepared meals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.55.60	Octopus, prepared or preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.56.05	Products of clams, cockles, and arkshells containing fish meat; prepared meals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.56.10	Razor clams, in airtight containers, prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.56.15	Boiled clams in immediate airtight containers, the contents of which do not exceed 680 g gross weight	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.56.20	Clams, prepared or preserved, excluding boiled clams, in immediate airtight containers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.56.30	Clams, prepared or preserved, other than in airtight containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.56.60	Cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.57.05	Products of abalone containing fish meat; prepared meals of abalone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.57.60	Abalone, prepared or preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.58.05	Products of snails, other than sea snails, containing fish meat; prepared meals of snails other than sea snails	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.58.55	Prepared or preserved snails, other than sea snails	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
1605.59.05	Products of molluscs nesoi containing fish meat; prepared meals of molluscs nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.59.60	Molluscs nesoi, prepared or preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.61.00	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.62.00	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.63.00	Jelly fish, prepared or preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1605.69.00	Other aquatic invertebrates, nesoi, prepared or preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1701.99.10	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1701.99.50	Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1702.90.90	Sugars and sugar syrups, and articles containing sugar, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1704.90.35	Sugar confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption, not containing cocoa, other than candied nuts or cough drops	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1704.90.90	Sugar confectionery, w/o cocoa, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1901.90.91	Flour-, meal-, starch-, malt extract- or dairy-based food preps not containing cocoa and not containing specific amounts of dairy, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1902.19.20	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, exclusively pasta	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1902.19.40	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, nesoi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1902.20.00	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1902.30.00	Pasta nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
1905.90.10	Bread, pastry, cake, biscuit and similar baked products nesoi, and puddings whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2001.10.00	Cucumbers including gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2001.90.20	Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2001.90.25	Artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2001.90.30	Beans, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2001.90.34	Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2001.90.35	Pimientos, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2001.90.38	Vegetables (including olives) nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2001.90.42	Chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2001.90.48	Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2001.90.50	Walnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2001.90.60	Fruits, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2002.10.00	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2002.90.40	Tomato prep/pres ex by vinegar/acetic acid, powder	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2002.90.80	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2003.10.01	Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2003.90.10	Truffles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2003.90.80	Mushrooms other than of the genus Agaricus or truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2004.10.80	Potatoes (not Solano), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2004.90.80	Beans, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2004.90.85	Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, nesoi, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, not preserved by sugar	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.20.00	Potato preparations, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.40.00	Peas, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.51.20	Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.51.40	Beans other than black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2005.59.00	Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.60.00	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.70.25	Olives, green, in a saline solution, pitted or stuffed, not place packed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.70.60	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, pitted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.70.70	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, in airtight containers of glass or metal but not canned	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.70.75	Olives (not green), in a saline solution, not canned, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.70.97	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or saline soln, not frozen, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.80.00	Sweet corn, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.91.60	Bamboo shoots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.91.97	Bamboo shoots, not in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.99.10	Carrots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.99.20	Onions, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.99.30	Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.99.41	Whole or Sliced water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid or sugar	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.99.50	Pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.99.55	Fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta, not pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.99.80	Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.99.85	Chickpeas (garbanzos), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2005.99.97	Vegetables nesoi,& mixtures of vegetables,prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2006.00.20	Cherries, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2006.00.30	Ginger root, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2006.00.40	Pineapples, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2006.00.50	Mixtures of vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel or other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2006.00.60	Citrus fruit or peel of citrus or other fruit, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2006.00.70	Fruit nesoi, and nuts, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2006.00.90	Vegetables and parts of plants, nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized), except mixtures,	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.10.00	Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.91.10	Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.91.40	Orange marmalade	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.99.05	Lingonberry and raspberry jams	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.99.10	Strawberry jam	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.99.15	Currant and other berry jams, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.99.20	Apricot jam	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.99.25	Cherry jam	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.99.35	Peach jam	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.99.40	Pineapple jam	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.99.45	Jams, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.99.48	Apple, quince and pear pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.99.50	Guava and mango pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.99.60	Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.99.65	Fruit pastes and purees, nesoi, and nut pastes and purees, being cooked preparations	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2007.99.70	Currant and berry fruit jellies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2007.99.75	Fruit jellies, other than currant and berry	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.11.02	Peanut butter and paste, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.11.05	Peanut butter and paste, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 20, not GN15	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.11.15	Peanut butter and paste, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 20	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.11.22	Blanched peanuts, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.11.25	Blanched peanuts, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch. 12, not GN15	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.11.42	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.11.45	Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to add. US note 2 to chap. 12, not GN15	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.19.10	Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.19.15	Coconuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.19.20	Filberts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.19.25	Pecans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.19.30	Pignolia and pistachio nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.19.40	Almonds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.19.50	Watermelon seeds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.19.85	Mixtures of nuts or other seeds otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.19.90	Other nuts and seeds nesoi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.20.00	Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.30.10	Peel of oranges, mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.30.20	Peel of lemons, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.30.30	Peel of citrus fruit, nesoi, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.30.40	Oranges (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.30.42	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity n/o 40,000 metric tons/calandar yr	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2008.30.46	Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity o/40,000 metric tons/calandar yr	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.30.48	Mandarins (other than satsuma), prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.30.55	Clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.30.70	Grapefruit (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.30.80	Kumquats (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.30.96	Citrus fruit nesoi (including bergamots), other than peel or pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.40.00	Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.50.20	Apricot pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.50.40	Apricots, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.60.00	Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.70.10	Nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.70.20	Peaches (excluding nectarines), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.80.00	Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.93.00	Cranberries	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.97.10	Mixtures of fruit or edible parts of plants, in airtight cont. excl. apricots, citrus, peaches or pears (incl. canned tropical fruit salad)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.97.90	Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi (excluding tropical fruit salad)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.05	Apples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.15	Bananas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.18	Blueberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.21	Berries, other than cranberries, blueberries and strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2008.99.23	Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.25	Dates, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.28	Figs, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.29	Grapes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.30	Guavas, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.35	Lychees and longans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.40	Mangoes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.50	Papayas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.60	Plums (including prune plums and sloes), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.61	Soybeans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.63	Sweet ginger, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.70	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.71	Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.80	Pulp of fruit nesoi, and other edible parts of plants nesoi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2008.99.91	Bean cake, bean stick, miso, other fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plans, prepared or preserved	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.11.00	Orange juice, frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.29.00	Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.31.20	Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.31.40	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, unfermented	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.31.60	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2009.39.60	Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.41.40	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5), unfermented	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.49.40	Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.50.00	Tomato juice, concentrated or not concentrated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.69.00	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value exceeding 30, unfermented	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.71.00	Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.79.00	Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.89.20	Pear juice, concentrated or not concentrated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.89.60	Juice of any other single fruit, nesoi, (including cherries and berries), concentrated or not concentrated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.89.80	Juice of any single vegetable, other than tomato, concentrated or not concentrated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2009.90.40	Mixtures of fruit juices, or mixtures of vegetable and fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2103.10.00	Soy sauce	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2103.90.80	Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, not described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2106.10.00	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2201.10.00	Mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2201.90.00	Waters (incl. ice, snow and steam), ot/than mineral waters or aerated waters, not cont. added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2202.10.00	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2202.99.30	Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of >=1.5	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2202.99.35	Orange juice fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2202.99.36	Juice of any single fruit or vegetable (except orange juice) fortified with vitamins or minerals, in nonconcentrated form	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2202.99.37	Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, mixtures of juices in non-concentrated form	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2202.99.90	Nonalcoholic beverages, nesoi, excluding fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2203.00.00	Beer made from malt	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2204.10.00	Sparkling wine, made from grapes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2204.21.20	Effervescent grape wine, in containers holding 2 liters or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2204.21.30	Tokay wine (not carbonated) not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2204.21.50	Wine other than Tokay (not carbonated), not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2204.21.60	"Marsala" wine, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2204.21.80	Grape wine, other than "Marsala", not sparkling or effervescent, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2206.00.45	Rice wine or sake	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2206.00.90	Fermented beverages (other than grape wine, beer, cider, prune wine, sake, vermouth, or other effervescent wines)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2207.10.30	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for beverage purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2207.10.60	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for nonbeverage purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2301.10.00	Flours, meals, and pellets, of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2301.20.00	Flours, meals, and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2302.30.00	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2302.40.01	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals, excluding corn, rice and wheat	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2302.50.00	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of leguminous plants	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2303.10.00	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2303.20.00	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2303.30.00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2304.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2305.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2306.20.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of linseed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2306.30.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of sunflower seeds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2306.41.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2306.49.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats/oils, of rape or colza seeds (other than low erucic acid)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2306.90.01	Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2308.00.95	Dehydrated marigolds, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2308.00.98	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2309.10.00	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2309.90.10	Mixed feed or mixed feed ingredients used in animal feeding	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2309.90.70	Other preps nes with a basis of vitamin B12, for supplementing animal in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2309.90.95	Other preps nes of a kind used in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2401.10.44	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, cigarette leaf	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.05	Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.14	Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.18	Tobacco containing over 35% wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.23	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, oriental or turkish, cigarette lea	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.26	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, not cigarette leaf	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.29	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, cigar binder and filler	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.31	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigaret	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.33	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, des. in addl US note 5 to ch. 24	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.35	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, other nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.57	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, not flue-cured burley etc., other nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.60	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), threshed or similarly processed, from cigar leaf	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.75	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , oriental or turkish	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.83	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, not for cigarett	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2401.20.85	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , described in addl US note 5 to chap 24	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.20.87	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf , not oriental or turkish, other nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.30.03	Tobacco refuse, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.30.06	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.30.09	Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, other than tobacco stems	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.30.13	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.30.16	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.30.19	Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, other than tobacco stems	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.30.23	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.30.25	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.30.27	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes,tother than tobacco stems	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.30.33	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.30.35	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.30.37	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, not tobacco stems	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2401.30.70	Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, other nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2402.10.30	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2402.10.60	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23 cents	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2402.10.80	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 23 cents or over	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2402.20.10	Cigarettes containing tobacco and clove	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2402.20.80	Cigarettes containing tobacco but not containing clove, paper-wrapped	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2402.20.90	Cigarettes containing tobacco, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2402.90.00	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2403.11.00	Water pipe tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2403.19.20	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2403.19.30	Smoking tobacco, other than for water pipes, whether or not containing tobacco subst, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2403.19.60	Smoking tobacco, not water pipe, whether or not containing substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, in addl US note 5 to chapter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2403.19.90	Smoking tobacco, not water pipe, whether or not containing substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2403.91.43	"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in products other than cigarettes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2403.99.20	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2403.99.30	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2403.99.60	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2403.99.90	Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2501.00.00	Salt & pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or cont. added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2502.00.00	Iron pyrites, unroasted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2503.00.00	Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed, precipitated and colloidal sulfur	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2505.10.10	Natural silica and quartz sands, containing by weight 95% or more of silica and not more than 0.6% of oxide of iron	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2505.10.50	Natural silica and quartz sands, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2505.90.00	Natural sands, other than silica or quartz sands and other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2506.10.00	Quartz (other than natural sands)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2506.20.00	Quartzite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2508.10.00	Bentonite clay, whether or not calcined	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2508.40.01	Clays, (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), nesoi, whether or not calcined	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2508.50.00	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2508.60.00	Mullite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2508.70.00	Chamotte or dinas earths	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2509.00.10	Chalk, crude	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2509.00.20	Chalk, other than crude	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2510.10.00	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, unground	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2510.20.00	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk, ground	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2511.20.00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2513.10.00	Pumice	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2513.20.10	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat- treated, all the foregoing crude or in irregular pieces	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2513.20.90	Emery; natural corundum, nat. garnet and other nat. abrasives, whether or not heat- treated, all the foregoin not crude or irregular pieces	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2515.11.00	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2515.12.10	Marble, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2515.12.20	Travertine, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2515.20.00	Calcareous monument.or build.stone (o/than marble/traver.) of spec. gravity >=2.5 & alabaster, crude, rough, trimmed or cut blocks or slabs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2516.11.00	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2516.12.00	Granite, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2516.20.10	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2516.20.20	Sandstone, merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2516.90.00	Porphyry, basalt and other monument. or build. stone (except granite/sandstone), crude or roughly trimmed or cut into rect. blocks/slabs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2517.10.00	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stones, for concrete aggregates, road metalling, ballast, shingle or flint, whether o/not heat-treated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2517.20.00	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating pebbles, gravel, etc.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2517.30.00	Tarred macadam	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2517.41.00	Granules, chippings and powder of marble, whether or not heat-treated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2517.49.00	Granules, chippings and powder, of travertine/calcareous monument. or build.stone (except marble)/granite/porphyry/basalt/sandstone etc.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2518.10.00	Dolomite, not calcined, whether or not or roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2518.20.00	Dolomite, calcined, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2518.30.00	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2520.10.00	Gypsum; anhydrite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2520.20.00	Plasters (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate), whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2522.10.00	Quicklime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2522.20.00	Slaked lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2522.30.00	Hydraulic lime (other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2523.10.00	Clinkers of portland, aluminous, slag, supersulfate and similar hydraulic cements	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2523.21.00	Portland cement (white cement), whether or not artificially colored	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2523.29.00	Portland cement (other than white cement), whether or not colored	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2523.30.00	Aluminous cement, whether or not colored	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2523.90.00	Slag cement, supersulfate cement and other hydraulic cements, nesoi, whether or not colored	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2524.10.00	Crocidolite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2524.90.00	Asbestos other than crocidolite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2525.10.00	Mica, crude or rifted into sheets or splittings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2525.20.00	Mica, powder	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2525.30.00	Mica, waste	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2528.00.00	Borates, natural and conc., but n/incl. borates from nat. brine; nat. boric acid w/not over 85% H3B03 by dry weight	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2529.10.00	Feldspar	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2529.30.00	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2530.10.00	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2530.20.10	Kieserite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2530.20.20	Epsom salts (natural magnesoium sulfates)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2530.90.10	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2530.90.20	Natural micaceous iron oxides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2601.11.00	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), not agglomerated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2601.12.00	Iron ores and concentrates (other than roasted iron pyrites), agglomerated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2601.20.00	Roasted iron pyrites	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2612.10.00	Uranium ores and concentrates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2614.00.30	Synthetic rutile	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2614.00.60	Titanium ores and concentrates, other than synthetic rutile	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2615.10.00	Zirconium ores and concentrates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2615.90.30	Synthetic tantalum-niobium concentrates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2615.90.60	Niobium, tantalum or vanadium ores and concentrates, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2616.10.00	Silver ores and concentrates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2616.90.00	Precious metal (other than silver) ores and concentrates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2617.90.00	Metal ores and concentrates, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2619.00.30	Ferrous scale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2619.00.90	Slag, dross and other waste (except ferrous scale) from the manufacture of iron or steel	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.11.00	Hard zinc spelter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.19.30	Zinc dross and skimmings (not from from the mfr. of iron or steel)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.19.60	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly zinc, other than hard zinc spelter/zinc dross & skimmings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.21.00	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges, containing mainly lead	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.29.00	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly lead, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.30.00	Ash and residues (not from the mfr. of iron or steel), containing mainly copper	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.60.10	Ash/residues contain arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, kind used only for extraction of arsenic or manufacture of its compounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2620.60.90	Ash/residue contain arsenic,mercury,thallium/their mixtures,kind used only for extraction of those metals or manufacture of their compounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.91.00	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.99.10	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly vanadium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.99.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing mainly tungsten	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.99.30	Materials (ash and residues) not provided for elsewhere in heading 2620 containing by weight over 10 percent nickel	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.99.50	Slag (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) contains over 40% titanium & if has over 2% Cu/Pb/Zn is not for recovery thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.99.75	Residues (not from mfr. of iron or steel) cont. metals/metal compounds nesoi, and n/adv. in value or cond. & if > 2% Cu/Pb/Zn n/for recovery	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2620.99.85	Other ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2621.90.00	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp), not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2701.11.00	Coal, anthracite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2701.12.00	Coal, bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2701.19.00	Coal, other than anthracite or bituminous, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2701.20.00	Coal, briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2702.10.00	Lignite (excluding jet), whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2702.20.00	Lignite (excluding jet), agglomerated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases or other gaseous hydrocarbons	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2706.00.00	Tars (including reconstituted tars), distill. from coal, lignite or peat, and other mineral tars, whether dehydrated or partially distilled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2707.10.00	Benzene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2707.20.00	Toluene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2707.30.00	Xylenes, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2707.40.00	Naphthalene, from distillation of hi-temp coal tar or in which wt. of aromatic components o/wt. of nonaromatic components	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2707.50.00	Aromatichydrocarbon mix.(from dist.ofhi-temp coaltar or wt.of aromatic > nonaromatic),65%+ by vol.(incl.losses) dist. at 250 C/ASTM D 86	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2707.91.00	Creosote oils, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2707.99.10	Light oil, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2707.99.20	Picolines, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2707.99.40	Carbazole, from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic exceeds nonaromatic, w/purity of 65% or more by wt.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2707.99.55	Metacresol/orthocresol/paracresol/metaparacresol (from dist.of hi-temp coal tar or wt. of aromatic > nonaromatic), w/purity of 75%+ by wt.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2707.99.59	Phenols, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2707.99.90	Other products of hi-temp coal tar distillation and like products in which aromatic constituents exceed nonaromatic constituents, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2708.10.00	Pitch, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2708.20.00	Pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or other mineral tars	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2709.00.10	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2709.00.20	Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, crude, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2710.12.15	Light oil motor fuel from petroleum oils and bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.12.18	Light oil motor fuel blending stock from petroleum oils & bituminous minerals (o/than crude) or prep 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.12.25	Naphthas (exc. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend. stock) fr petroleum oils & bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps 70%+ by wt. fr petroleum oils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.12.45	Light oil mixt. of hydrocarbons fr petro oils & bitum min(o/than crude) or prep 70%+ wt. fr petro oils, nesoi,n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.12.90	Light oils and preparations from petroleum oils & oils from bituminous min. or preps 70%+ by wt. from petro. oils or bitum. min., nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.19.06	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum or oils from bituminous minerals, testing < 25 degrees A.P.I.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.19.11	Distillate and residual fuel oil (including blends) derived from petroleum oils or oil of bituminous minerals, testing 25 degree A.P.I. or >	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.19.16	Kerosene-type jet fuel from petroleum oils and oils of bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.19.24	Kerosene motor fuel (not jet) from petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.19.25	Kerosene motor fuel blending stock (not jet), from petro oils and bitumin. minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. from petro oils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.19.26	Kerosene (ex. motor fuel/mtr fuel blend stock/xc jet), fr petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps 70%+ by wt fr petro oils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.19.30	Lubricating oils, w/or w/o additives, fr. petro oils and bitumin minerals (o/than crude) or preps. 70%+ by wt. fr. petro oils	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
2710.19.35	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils but n/o 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2710.19.40	Lubricating greases from petro oil/bitum min/70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils > 10% by wt. of fatty acid salts animal/vegetable origin	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
2710.19.45	Mixture of hydrocarbons from petro oils & bitum. min. or preps.70%+ by wt. fr. petro. oils, nesoi, n/o 50% any single hydrocarbon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.19.90	Petroleum oils & oils from bituminous minerals or preps nesoi 70%+ by wt. from petroleum oils or bitum. min., not waste, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.20.05	Dist and resid fuel oil (including blends) derived from petro or oils fr bitum min, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I., contng biodiesel	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.20.10	Dist and resid fuel oil (including blends) derived from petro or oils fr bitum min testing 25 degree A.P.I. or >, contng biodiesel	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.20.15	Kerosene-type jet fuel/mtr ful/mtr ful blend stck fr pet oils & bitumin min (o/th crude), or preps. 70%+ by w fr pet oils, ctg biodiesel	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2710.20.25	Kerosene (ex jet fuel,mtr ful/mtr ful blend stck/jet), fr pet oils and bitumin. min (o/th crude) or preps 70%+ by wt fr pet oils, ctg biodie	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2711.11.00	Natural gas, liquefied	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2711.12.00	Propane, liquefied	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2711.13.00	Butanes, liquefied	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2711.14.00	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2711.19.00	Liquefied petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2711.21.00	Natural gas, in gaseous state	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2711.29.00	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons, except natural gas	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2712.10.00	Petroleum jelly	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2712.90.10	Montan wax (whether or not colored), obtained by synthesis or other process	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2712.90.20	Mineral waxes (i.e.,paraffin w/0.75%+ oil, microcrystall. wax, slack lignite & peat waxes, ozokerite), obtained by synthesis	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2713.11.00	Coke, petroleum, not calcined	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2713.12.00	Coke, petroleum coke, calcined	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2713.20.00	Petroleum bitumen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2713.90.00	Residues (except petroleum coke or petroleum bitumen) of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2714.10.00	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2714.90.00	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2715.00.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, natural bitumen, petroleum bitumen, mineral tar or mineral tar pitch	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2801.10.00	Chlorine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2801.20.00	Iodine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2801.30.10	Fluorine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2801.30.20	Bromine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2802.00.00	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2804.10.00	Hydrogen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2804.21.00	Argon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2804.29.00	Rare gases, other than argon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2804.30.00	Nitrogen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2804.40.00	Oxygen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2804.50.00	Boron; tellurium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2804.61.00	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2804.80.00	Arsenic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2804.90.00	Selenium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2805.11.00	Sodium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2805.12.00	Calcium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2805.19.10	Strontium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2805.19.20	Barium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2805.19.90	Alkali metals, other than sodium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2805.40.00	Mercury	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2806.10.00	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2806.20.00	Chlorosulfuric acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2807.00.00	Sulfuric acid; oleum	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2809.10.00	Diphosphorus pentoxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2809.20.00	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2811.11.00	Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2811.12.00	Hydrogen cyanide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2811.19.30	Hydrobromic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2811.19.61	Sulfamic acid and other inorganic acids nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2811.21.00	Carbon dioxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2811.22.10	Synthetic silica gel	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2811.22.50	Silicon dioxide, other than synthetic silica gel	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2811.29.10	Arsenic trioxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2811.29.20	Selenium dioxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2811.29.30	Sulfur dioxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2811.29.50	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2812.11.00	Carbonyl dichloride (Phosgene)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2812.12.00	Phosphorus oxychloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2812.13.00	Phosphorus trichloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2812.14.00	Phosphorus pentachloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2812.15.00	Sulfur monochloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2812.16.00	Sulfur dichloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2812.17.00	Thionyl chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2812.19.00	Other chlorides and chloride oxides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2812.90.00	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals, excluding chlorides and chloride oxides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2813.10.00	Carbon disulfide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2813.90.10	Arsenic sulfides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2813.90.20	Phosphorus sulfides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2813.90.50	Sulfides of nonmetals, excluding carbon disulfide and sulfides of arsenic or phosphorus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2814.10.00	Anhydrous ammonia	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2814.20.00	Ammonia in aqueous solution	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2815.11.00	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), solid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2815.12.00	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda), in aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2815.20.00	Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2815.30.00	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2816.10.00	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesoium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2816.40.10	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides of strontium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2817.00.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2818.30.00	Aluminum hydroxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2819.10.00	Chromium trioxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2819.90.00	Chromium oxides and hydroxides, other than chromium trioxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2820.10.00	Manganese dioxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2820.90.00	Manganese oxides, other than manganese dioxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2821.10.00	Iron oxides and hydroxides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2821.20.00	Earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2823.00.00	Titanium oxides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2824.10.00	Lead monoxide (Litharge, massicot)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2824.90.10	Lead suboxide (Leady litharge)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2824.90.20	Red lead and orange lead	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2824.90.50	Lead oxides, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2825.10.00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2825.20.00	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2825.30.00	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2825.40.00	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2825.50.10	Cupric oxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2825.50.20	Cuprous oxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2825.50.30	Copper hydroxides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2825.60.00	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2825.90.10	Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2825.90.15	Niobium oxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2825.90.75	Cadmium oxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2825.90.90	Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2826.12.00	Fluorides of aluminum	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2826.19.10	Ammonium fluoride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2826.19.20	Sodium fluoride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2826.19.90	Fluorides, other than of ammonium, sodium or aluminum	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2826.30.00	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2826.90.10	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.10.00	Ammonium chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.20.00	Calcium chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.31.00	Magnesoium chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.32.00	Aluminum chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.35.00	Nickel chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.39.30	Titanium chlorides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.39.45	Barium chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.39.55	Iron chlorides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.39.60	Cobalt chlorides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2827.39.65	Zinc chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.39.90	Chlorides, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.41.00	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.49.10	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of vanadium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.51.00	Bromides of sodium or potassium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.59.25	Bromides or bromide oxides of ammonium, calcium, or zinc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.59.51	Other bromides and bromide oxides, other than ammonium, calcium or zinc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.60.10	Iodide and iodide oxide of calcium or copper	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.60.20	Iodide and iodide oxide of potassium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2827.60.51	Iodides and iodide oxides, other than of calcium, copper or potassium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2828.10.00	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2828.90.00	Hypochlorites, except of calcium; hypobromites; chlorites	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2829.11.00	Sodium chlorate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2829.19.01	Other chlorates and perchlorates, other than sodium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2829.90.05	Potassium bromate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2829.90.40	Perchlorates, perbromates, iodates, periodates; of potassium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2829.90.61	Other perbromates, iodates and periodates other than potassium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2830.10.00	Sodium sulfides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2830.90.10	Zinc sulfide, luminescent grade, purity>= 99.99 % By wt.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2830.90.15	Zinc sulfide excluding luminescent grade	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2830.90.20	Cadmium sulfide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2830.90.90	Polysulfides; sulfides, other than those of zinc and cadmium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2831.10.10	Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2831.10.50	Dithionites and sulfoxylates of sodium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2831.90.00	Dithionites and sulfoxylates, other than those of sodium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2832.10.00	Sodium sulfites	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2832.20.00	Sulfites, except sodium sulfites	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2832.30.10	Sodium thiosulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2832.30.50	Thiosulfates, except sodium thiosulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.11.10	Disodium sulfate, crude (Salt cake)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.11.50	Disodium sulfate, other than crude	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.19.00	Sodium sulfates, other than disodium sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.21.00	Magnesoium sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.22.00	Aluminum sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.24.00	Nickel sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.25.00	Copper sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.27.00	Barium sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.29.10	Cobalt sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.29.20	Iron sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.29.30	Vanadium sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.29.40	Chromium sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.29.45	Zinc sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.29.51	Other sulfates nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.30.00	Alums	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.40.20	Sodium peroxosulfates (sodium persulfates)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2833.40.60	Peroxosulfates (persulfates), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2834.10.10	Sodium nitrite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2834.10.50	Nitrites, other than of sodium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2834.21.00	Potassium nitrate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2834.29.05	Bismuth nitrate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2834.29.10	Calcium nitrate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2834.29.20	Strontium nitrate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2834.29.51	Nitrates, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2835.10.00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2835.22.00	Mono- or disodium phosphates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2835.24.00	Potassium phosphate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2835.25.00	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2835.26.00	Other phosphates of calcium, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2835.29.10	Aluminum phosphate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2835.29.20	Triammonium phosphate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2835.29.30	Trisodium phosphate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2835.29.51	Other phosphates nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2835.31.00	Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2835.39.10	Potassium polyphosphate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2835.39.50	Polyphosphates, other than sodium triphosphate and potassium polyphosphate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2836.20.00	Disodium carbonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2836.30.00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2836.40.10	Dipotassium carbonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2836.40.20	Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2836.50.00	Calcium carbonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2836.60.00	Barium carbonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2836.91.00	Lithium carbonates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2836.92.00	Strontium carbonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2836.99.10	Cobalt carbonates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2836.99.20	Bismuth carbonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2836.99.30	Commercial ammonium carbonate, containing ammonium carbamate, and other ammonium carbonates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2836.99.40	Lead carbonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2836.99.50	Carbonates nesoi, and peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2837.11.00	Sodium cyanide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2837.20.10	Potassium ferricyanide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2837.20.51	Complex cyanides, excluding potassium ferricyanide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2839.11.00	Sodium metasilicates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2839.19.00	Sodium silicates except sodium metasilicates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2839.90.10	Potassium silicate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2839.90.50	Other alkali metal silicates nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2840.11.00	Anhydrous disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2840.19.00	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) except anhydrous	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2840.20.00	Borates, other than disodium tetraborate (refined borax)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2840.30.00	Peroxoborates (perborates)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2841.30.00	Sodium dichromate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2841.50.10	Potassium dichromate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2841.50.91	Chromates except of zinc or lead and dichromates except of sodium or potassium; peroxochromates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2841.61.00	Potassium permanganate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2841.69.00	Manganites, manganates and permanganates (except potassium permanganate)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2841.90.10	Vanadates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2841.90.20	Ammonium perrhenate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2841.90.30	Potassium stannate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2841.90.40	Aluminates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2841.90.45	Chromates of zinc or of lead	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2841.90.50	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2842.10.00	Double or complex silicates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2842.90.10	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2842.90.90	Salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids nesoi, excluding azides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2843.10.00	Colloidal precious metals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2843.21.00	Silver nitrate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2843.29.01	Silver compounds, other than silver nitrate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2843.30.00	Gold compounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2843.90.00	Inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, excluding those of silver and gold; amalgams of precious metals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2844.10.10	Natural uranium metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2844.10.20	Natural uranium compounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2844.10.50	Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2845.10.00	Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2845.90.00	Isotopes not in heading 2844 and their compounds other than heavy water	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2849.10.00	Calcium carbide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2849.90.10	Boron carbide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2849.90.20	Chromium carbide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2849.90.50	Carbides, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2850.00.05	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of calcium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2850.00.07	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of titanium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2850.00.10	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of tungsten	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2850.00.20	Hydride, nitride, azide, silicide and boride of vanadium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2850.00.50	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides other than of calcium, titanium, tungsten or vanadium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2852.10.10	Mercuric oxide, mercuric cyanide, mercuric oxycyanide and mercuric potassium cyanide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2852.10.90	Other chemically defined compounds of mercury excluding amalgams	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2852.90.05	Albuminates, tannates, and phosphides of mercury	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2852.90.90	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, not chemically defined, not albuminates, tannates, or phosphides, excluding amalgams	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2853.10.00	Cyanogen chloride (Chlorocyan)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2853.90.10	Phosphor copper containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus, excluding ferrosphosphorus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2853.90.50	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus, of other metals or of nonmetals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2853.90.90	Other phosphides, excl ferrophosphorous, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2901.10.10	Ethane and butane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2901.10.30	n-Pentane and isopentane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2901.10.40	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),derived in whole or part from petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2901.10.50	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbon (not ethane,butane,n-pentane or isopentane),not derived in whole or part petroleum,shale oil or natural gas	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2901.21.00	Ethylene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2901.22.00	Propene (Propylene)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2901.23.00	Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2901.24.10	Buta-l,3-diene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2901.24.20	Isoprene, having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2901.24.50	Isoprene less than 95 percent pure	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2901.29.10	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2901.29.50	Unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi, not derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.11.00	Cyclohexane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.19.00	Cyclanic hydrocarbons (except cyclohexane), cyclenic hydrocarbons and cycloterpenes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.20.00	Benzene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.30.00	Toluene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.41.00	o-Xylene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.42.00	m-Xylene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2902.43.00	p-Xylene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.44.00	Mixed xylene isomers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.50.00	Styrene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.60.00	Ethylbenzene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.70.00	Cumene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.90.10	Pseudocumene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.90.20	Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, and other specified cyclic hydrocarbons	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.90.30	Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.90.40	Anthracene and 1,4-di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.90.60	Biphenyl (diphenyl), in flakes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2902.90.90	Cyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.11.00	Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) & chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.12.00	Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.13.00	Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.14.00	Carbon tetrachloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.15.00	1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.19.05	1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.19.10	Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.19.30	sec-Butyl chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.19.60	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.22.00	Trichloroethylene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.23.00	Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.29.00	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.31.00	Ethylene dibromide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.39.15	Acetylene tetrabromide; alkyl bromides; methylene dibromide; and vinyl bromide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.71.00	Chlorodifluoromethane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2903.72.00	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.73.00	Dichlorofluoroethanes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.74.00	Chlorodifluoroethanes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.75.00	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.76.00	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.78.00	Other perhalogenated acyclic hydrocarbon derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.79.90	Other halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.81.00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including Lindane(ISO, INN)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.82.00	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.83.00	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: Mirex (ISO)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.89.15	Halogenated products derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.89.20	Halogenated derivatives derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.89.40	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclododecane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.89.60	Tetrabromocyclooctane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.89.70	Other halogenated derivatives of cyclanic etc hydrocarbons not deriv from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.91.10	Chlorobenzene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.91.20	o-Dichlorobenzene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.91.30	p-Dichlorobenzene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.92.00	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (clofenatone (INN), (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane))	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.94.00	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons, hexabromobiphenyls	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.99.10	m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and trichlorobenzenes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.99.20	Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); benzotrichloride (alpha,alpha,alpha- trichlorotoluene)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2903.99.23	Pentabromoethylbenzene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.99.27	Tribromocumene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2903.99.30	Pesticides derived from halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.10.04	2-Anthracenesulfonic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.10.08	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.10.10	m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p- toluenesulfonyl chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.10.15	Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.10.32	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.10.37	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.10.50	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.20.10	p-Nitrotoluene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.20.15	p-Nitro-o-xylene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.20.20	Trinitrotoluene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.20.30	5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.20.35	Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene) or nitrated naphthalene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.20.40	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.20.45	Aromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.20.50	Nonaromatic derivatives of hydrocarbons containing only nitro or only nitroso groups, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.31.00	Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.32.00	Ammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.33.00	Lithium perfluorooctane sulfonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.34.00	Potassium perfluorooctane sulfonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2904.35.00	Other salts of perfluorooctane sulfonic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.36.00	Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.91.00	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.99.04	Monochloromononitrobenzenes; o-nitrochlorobenzene; p-nitrochlorobenzene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.99.08	Monochloromononitrobenzenes nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.99.15	4-Chloro-3-nitro-a,a,a-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-nitro-a,a,a-trifluorotoluene; and 4- Chloro-3,5-dinitro-a,a,a-trifluorotoluene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.99.20	Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.99.30	1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene and o-Fluoronitrobenzene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.99.35	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.99.40	Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic products described in additional US note 3 to section 6	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.99.47	Other sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons excluding aromatic products described in add US note 3 to section 6	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2904.99.50	Nonaromatic sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.11.10	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.11.20	Methanol (Methyl alcohol), other than imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as fuel	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.12.00	Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.13.00	Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.14.10	tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.14.50	Butanols other than butan-1-ol and tert-butyl alcohol having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.16.00	Octanol (Octyl acohol) and isomers thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.17.00	Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol); hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol); octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2905.19.10	Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.19.90	Saturated monohydric alcohols, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.22.10	Geraniol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.22.20	Isophytol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.22.50	Acyclic terpene alcohols, other than geraniol and isophytol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.29.10	Allyl alcohol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.29.90	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols, other than allyl alcohol or acyclic terpene alcohols	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.31.00	Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.32.00	Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.39.10	Butylene glycol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.39.20	Neopentyl glycol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.39.60	Hexylene glycol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.39.90	Dihydric alcohols (diols), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.41.00	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.42.00	Pentaerythritol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.49.10	Triols and tetrols	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.49.20	Esters of glycerol formed with the acids of heading 2904	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.49.30	Xylitol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.49.40	Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.49.50	Polyhydric alcohols, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.59.10	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of monohydric alcohols	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.59.30	Dibromoneopentylglycol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2905.59.90	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2906.11.00	Menthol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2906.12.00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2906.13.10	Inositols	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2906.13.50	Sterols	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2906.19.10	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol;and mixt. w/not less 90% stereoisomers of 2- isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol but n/o 30% any 1 stereoisomer	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2906.19.30	Terpineols	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2906.19.50	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2906.21.00	Benzyl alcohol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2906.29.10	Phenethyl alcohol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2906.29.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2906.29.30	1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-nitrobenzyl alcohol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2906.29.60	Other aromatic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.11.00	Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.12.00	Cresols and their salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.13.00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.15.10	alpha-Naphthol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.15.30	2-Naphthol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.15.60	Naphthols and their salts, other than alpha-Naphthol and 2-Naphthol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.19.10	Alkylcresols	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.19.20	Alkylphenols	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.19.40	Thymol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.19.61	2-t-Butyl ethyl phenol; and 6-t-butyl-2,4-xylenol and ylenols and their salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.19.80	Other monophenols	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.21.00	Resorcinol and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.22.10	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, photographic grade	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.22.50	Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts, other than photographic grade	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.23.00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.29.05	Phenol-alcohols	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2907.29.15	4,4'-Biphenol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.29.25	tert-Butylhydroquinone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2907.29.90	Other polyphenols, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.11.00	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.19.05	2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.19.10	6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-chlorophenol; and chlorothymol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.19.20	Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-trichlorophenol and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.19.25	Tetrabromobisphenol A	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.19.35	Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only halogen substituents and their salts described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.19.60	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenol or phenol- alcohols	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.91.00	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.92.00	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.99.03	Specified derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.99.09	1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its sodium salt	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.99.12	Derivatives nesoi,of phenols or phenol-alcohols cont. only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.99.15	Derivatives of phenol or phenol-alcohols containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.99.20	p-Nitrophenol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.99.33	Dinitro-o-cresols (other than 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol) and 4-nitro-m-cresol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.99.40	Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2908.99.80	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol- alcohols described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2908.99.90	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol- alcohols, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.11.00	Diethyl ether	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.19.14	Methyl tertiay-butyl ether. (MTBE)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.19.18	Ethers of acyc monohydric alcohols & deriv, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.19.30	Triethylene glycol dichloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.19.60	Ethers of polyhydric alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.30.05	5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and dimethyl diphenyl ether	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.30.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.30.40	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.30.60	Other aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.41.00	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.43.00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.44.01	Monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.49.05	Guaifenesoin	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.49.10	Other aromatic ether-alcohols, their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives described in add. US note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.49.15	Aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.49.20	Nonaromatic glycerol ethers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.49.30	Di-pentaerythritol having a purity of 94% or more by weight	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2909.49.60	Other non-aromatic ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.50.10	4-Ethylguaiacol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.50.20	Guaiacol and its derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.50.40	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.50.45	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols & their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.50.50	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.60.10	Aromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated derivatives, in add. US note 3 sec. VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.60.20	Aromatic alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2909.60.50	Nonaromatic alcohol, ether and ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2910.10.00	Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2910.20.00	Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2910.30.00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2910.40.00	Dieldrin	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2910.50.00	Endrin	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2910.90.10	Butylene oxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2910.90.20	Aromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three- membered ring, and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2910.90.91	Other nonaromatic epoxides, epoxyalcohols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated deriv	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2911.00.10	1,1-Bis-(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2911.00.50	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.11.00	Methanal (Formaldehyde)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.12.00	Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.19.10	Citral	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.19.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.19.25	Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.19.30	Glyoxal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.19.50	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.21.00	Benzaldehyde	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.29.10	Phenylacetaldehyde	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.29.30	3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde; paraldehyde, USP grade; and p-tolualdehyde	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.29.60	Other cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.42.00	Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.49.10	p-Anisaldehyde	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.49.15	P-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.49.26	Other aromatic aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.49.55	Hydroxycitronellal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.49.60	Nonaromatic aldehyde-alcohols, other than hydroxycitronellal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.49.90	Nonaromatic aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.50.10	Metaldehyde from cyclic polymers of aldehydes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.50.50	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes, other than Metaldehyde.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2912.60.00	Paraformaldehyde	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2913.00.20	4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2913.00.40	Aromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of product of heading 2912	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2913.00.50	Nonaromatic halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.11.10	Acetone, derived in whole or in part from cumene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.11.50	Acetone, not derived in whole or in part from cumene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.12.00	Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.13.00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.19.00	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.22.10	Cyclohexanone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.22.20	Methylcyclohexanone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.23.00	Ionones and methylionones	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.29.10	Isophorone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.29.30	Natural camphor	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.29.31	Synthetic camphor	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.29.50	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.31.00	Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.39.10	7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyltetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.39.90	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.40.10	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.40.20	1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.40.40	Aromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.40.60	1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.40.90	Nonaromatic ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.50.10	5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-benzenesulfonic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.50.30	Aromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2914.50.50	Nonaromatic ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.61.00	Anthraquinone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.69.10	Photographic chemicals of quinones	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.71.00	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: chlordecone (ISO)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.79.10	2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone and other artificial musks	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.79.30	Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1-tetralone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.79.60	1-Chloro-5-hexanone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2914.79.90	Other halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of nonaromatic ketones and quinones whether or not with other ogygen function	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.11.00	Formic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.12.00	Salts of formic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.13.10	Aromatic esters of formic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.13.50	Nonaromatic esters of formic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.21.00	Acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.24.00	Acetic anhydride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.29.10	Cupric acetate monohydrate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.29.20	Sodium acetate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.29.30	Cobalt acetates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.29.50	Other salts of acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.31.00	Ethyl acetate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.32.00	Vinyl acetate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.33.00	n-Butyl acetate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.36.00	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.39.10	Benzyl acetate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.39.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic esters of acetic acid, other than benzyl acetate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.39.31	Aromatic esters of acetic acid described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2915.39.40	Linalyl acetate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.39.45	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of nonaromatic esters of acetic acid, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.39.47	Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.39.60	Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.39.70	Isobutyl acetate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.39.80	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.39.90	Other non-aromatic esters of acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.40.10	Chloroacetic acids	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.40.30	Aromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.40.50	Nonaromatic salts and esters of chlorocetic acids, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.50.10	Propionic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.50.20	Aromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.50.50	Nonaromatic salts and esters of propionic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.60.10	Aromatic salts and esters of butyric acids and valeric acids	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.60.50	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their nonaromatic salts and esters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.70.01	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.90.10	Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.90.14	Valproic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.90.18	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.90.20	Aromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2915.90.50	Nonaromatic anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids, of saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.11.00	Acrylic acid and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.12.10	Aromatic esters of acrylic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.12.50	Nonaromatic esters of acrylic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.13.00	Methacrylic acid and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2916.14.10	Dicyclopentenyloxyethyl methacrylate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.14.20	Other esters of methacrylic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.15.10	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.15.51	Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.16.00	Binapacryl (ISO)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.19.10	Potassium sorbate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.19.20	Sorbic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.19.30	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.19.50	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acid anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.20.10	Tefluthrin	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.20.50	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.31.11	Benzoic acid and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.31.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of benzoic acid esters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.31.30	Benzoic acid esters, except odoriferous or flavoring compounds, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.31.50	Benzoic acid esters, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.32.10	Benzoyl peroxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.32.20	Benzoyl chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.34.10	Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.34.55	Phenylacetic acid salts, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.39.03	Benzoic anhydride; tert-butyl peroxybenzoate; p-nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-nitro-o-toluic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.39.04	Specified derivatives of benzoic and toluic acids	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.39.06	Cinnamic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.39.16	4-Chlorobenzoic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2916.39.17	2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid ethyl ester and m-toluic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.39.21	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.39.46	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and derivatives described in add'l US note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2916.39.77	Phenylacetic acid esters, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.11.00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.12.10	Adipic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.12.20	Plasticizers of adipic acid salts and esters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.12.50	Adipic acid salts and esters, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.13.00	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.14.10	Maleic anhydride derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.14.50	Maleic anhydride, except derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.19.10	Ferrous fumarate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.19.15	Fumaric acid, derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.19.17	Fumaric acid except derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.19.20	Specified acyclic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.19.23	Maleic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.19.27	Succinic acid, glutaric acid, and their derivatives, and derivatives of adipic, fumeric and maleic acids, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.19.35	Malonic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.19.40	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, derived from aromatic hydrocarbons, and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.32.00	Dioctyl orthophthalates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2917.33.00	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.34.01	Esters of orthophthalic acid, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.35.00	Phthalic anhydride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.36.00	Terephthalic acid and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.37.00	Dimethyl terephthalate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.39.04	1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid,1,2-dianhydride(trimellitic anhydride);naphthalic anhydride;phthalic acid;& 4-sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.39.12	4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropyl-indene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.39.15	Isophthalic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.39.20	Plasticizers of aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.39.30	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives nesoi, in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2917.39.70	Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids and their derivatives (excluding those described in additional US note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.11.10	Lactic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.11.51	Salts and esters of lactic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.12.00	Tartaric acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.13.10	Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.13.20	Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.13.30	Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.13.50	Salts and esters of tartaric acid, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.14.00	Citric acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.15.10	Sodium citrate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.15.50	Salts and esters of citric acid, except sodium citrate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.16.10	Gluconic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.16.50	Salts and esters of gluconic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2918.17.00	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.18.00	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.19.11	Benzilic acid, methyl ester	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.19.12	Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.19.15	Phenylglycolic (Mandelic) acid salts and esters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.19.60	Malic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.19.90	Nonaromatic carboxylic acids with alcohol function, without other oxygen function, and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.21.10	Salicylic acid and its salts, suitable for medicinal use	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.21.50	Salicylic acid and its salts, not suitable for medicinal use	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.23.10	Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.23.20	Odoriferous or flavoring compounds of other esters of salicyclic acid and their salts, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.23.30	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.23.50	Esters of salicylic acid and their salts, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.29.04	2,3-Cresotic acid; m-hydroxybenzoic acid;2-hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; and other specified carboxylic acids w/phenol function	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.29.06	1,6-hexanediol-bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.29.08	m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.29.20	Gentisic acid; and hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.29.22	p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.29.30	Gallic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.29.39	4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-triclorosalicylic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.29.65	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but w/o other oxygen function, described in add'l. U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.29.75	Other carboxylic acids w/phenol function but w/o other oxygen function & their derivatives (excluding goods of add. US note 3 to section VI)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.30.10	1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2918.30.15	2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-beta-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.30.25	Aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen function & their deriv desc. in add US note 3 to sec VI, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.30.30	Aromatic carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function, but without other oxygen function, and derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.30.70	Dimethyl acetyl succinate; oxalacetic acid diethyl ester sodium salt; 4,4,4-trifluoro-3- oxobutanoic acid, both ethyl & methyl ester versions	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.30.90	Non-aromatic carboxylic acids w/aldehyde or ketone function but w/o other oxygen func. their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, etc derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.91.00	2, 4, 5-T (ISO) (2, 4, 5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.99.05	p-Anisic acid; clofibrate and 3-phenoxybenzoic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.99.18	4-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-phenoxy)butyric acid; p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2918.99.43	Aromatic carboxylic acids with add'l oxygen function and their anhydrides, halide, etc deriv described in add US note 3 to sect VI, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2919.10.00	Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl phosphate)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2919.90.15	Triphenyl phosphate plasticizers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2919.90.25	Other aromatic plasticizers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2919.90.30	Aromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives, not used as plasticizers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2919.90.50	Nonaromatic phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2920.11.00	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2920.19.10	O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)-phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2920.19.40	Other aromatic thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2920.19.50	Nonaromatic phosphorothioates, their salts and halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2920.21.00	Dimethyl phosphite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2920.23.00	Trimethyl phosphite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2920.24.00	Triethyl phosphite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2920.29.00	Other phosphite esters and their salts; their haolgenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2920.30.00	Endosulfan (ISO)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2920.90.10	Aromatic pesticides of esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides), their salts and their derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2920.90.20	Aromatic esters of other inorganic acids (excluding hydrogen halides) their salts and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.11.00	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine, and their salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.13.00	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.14.00	2-(N,N,-Diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.19.11	Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri(propyl- and butyl-) monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.19.31	3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.19.61	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, N-Propyl or Isopropyl)-2-Chloroethylamines and their protonated salts; Acylcic monoamines and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.21.00	Ethylenediamine and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.22.05	Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.22.10	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.22.50	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts (except Nylon salt), not derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2921.29.00	Acyclic polyamines, their derivatives and salts, other than ethylenediamine or hexamethylenediamine and their salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.30.05	1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.30.10	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, derivatives and salts, from any aromatic compound desc in add US note 3, sec. VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.30.30	Cyclanic, cyclenic, cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines and their derivative, deriv from any aromatic cmpd (excl goods in add US note 3 sec VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.30.50	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives and salts, from any nonaromatic compounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.41.10	Aniline	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.41.20	Aniline salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.42.15	N-Ethylaniline and N,N-diethylaniline	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.42.16	2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.42.21	Metanilic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.42.22	Sulfanilic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.42.23	3,4-Dichloroaniline	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.42.36	m-Chloroaniline;2-chloro-4-nitroaniline;2,5-dicholoraniline-4-sulfonic acid & its monosodium salt; & other specified aniline derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.42.90	Other aniline derivatives and their salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.43.04	3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-chloro-o-toluidine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.43.08	4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride; 5-chloro-o-o-toluidine; 6-chloro-2-toluidine-sulfonic acid; 4-chloro-a,a,a-trifluoro-o-toluidine;& other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.43.15	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.43.19	alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.43.22	N-Ethyl-N-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dinitro-4-(trifluoromethyl)benzenamine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.43.24	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethyl-benzenesulfonic acid; 2-amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; p-nitro-o-toluidine; and 3-(trifluoromethyl)aniline	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2921.43.40	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.43.90	Other toluidines and their derivatives; and salts thereof, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.44.05	4,4'-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethlbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N-nitrosodiphenylamine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.44.10	Nitrosodiphenylamine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.44.20	Diphenylamine and its derivatives (except nitrodiphenylamine); salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.44.70	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof; excluding goods in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.45.10	7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, specified naphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts; N-phenyl-2-napthylamine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.45.20	Specified aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.45.25	Mixture of 5- & 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid;2-naphthalamine-o-sulfonic acid;& o-naphthionic acid (1-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.45.90	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.49.10	4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts, p-ethylaniline; 2,4,6-trimethylaniline (Mesidine); and specified xylidines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.49.45	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives nesoi; salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.49.50	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.51.10	4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino)toluene hydrochloride; m- and o-phenylenediamine; toluene-2,4- and -2,5-diamine; and toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.51.30	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives, and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.51.50	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, and diaminotoluenes and their derivatives, and salts thereof, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.59.04	1,8-diaminonaphthalene (1,8-naphthalenediamino)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2921.59.08	5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4-diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid; 3,3-dimethylbenzidine (o-tolidine); & other specified	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.59.17	4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid;1,4-diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid;4,4'- methylenebis-(2,6-diethylaniline);m-xylenediamine; and 1 other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.59.20	4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.59.30	4,4'-Methylenedianiline	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.59.40	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives and salts thereof, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2921.59.80	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.11.00	Monoethanolamine and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.12.00	Diethanolamine and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.15.00	Triethanolamine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.16.00	Diethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.17.00	Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.18.00	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.21.10	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and other specified aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.21.25	1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.21.50	Aminohydroxynaphthalene sulfonic acids and their salts, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.29.03	o-Anisidine; p-anisidine; and p-phenetidine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.29.08	m-Nitro-p-anisidine and m-nitro-o-anisidine, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.29.10	2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol and other specified amino-naphthols and amino- phenols, their ethers and esters; salts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.29.13	o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-bis-[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.29.20	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-dimethoxyaniline	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.29.26	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives used as fast color bases	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2922.29.27	Drugs of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers and esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts thereof, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.29.29	Photographic chemicals of amino-naphthols and -phenols, their ethers/esters, except those cont. more than one oxygen function; salts, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.29.61	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols and their derivatives of products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.29.81	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; their ethers, esters & salts (not containing more than one oxygen function) thereof nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.39.05	1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.39.14	2-Aminoanthraquinone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.39.17	1-Aminoanthraquinone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.39.25	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts; desc in add US note 3 sec VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.39.45	Aromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one oxygen function; salts thereof; nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.39.50	Nonaromatic amino-aldehydes, -ketones and -quinones, other than those with more than one kind of oxygen function, salts thereof; nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.42.10	Monosodium glutamate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.42.50	Glutamic acid and its salts, other than monosodium glutamate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.43.10	Anthranilic acid and its salts, described in additional US note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.43.50	Anthranilic acid and its salts, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.49.05	(R)-alpha-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; and 2-amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.49.10	m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; and other specified aromatic amino-acids and their esters, except those with more than one oxygen function	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.49.26	Aromatic amino-acids drugs and their esters, not containing more than one kind of oxygen function, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2922.49.30	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, excl. those with more than one oxygen function; salts; described in add. U.S. note 3 to sect VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.49.37	Aromatic amino-acids and their esters, not contng more than 1 kind of oxygen function (excluding goods in add U.S. note 3 to sec VI), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.49.43	Glycine (aminoacetic acid)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.49.49	Nonaromatic amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, other than glycine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.49.60	3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-alpha-amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2922.49.80	Non-aromatic esters of amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2923.10.00	Choline and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2923.20.10	Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. FDA for use in intravenous fat emulsion	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2923.20.20	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2923.30.00	Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2923.40.00	Didecylmethylammonium perfluorooctane sulfonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2923.90.01	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, whether or not chemically defined, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.12.00	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.19.11	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.19.80	Acyclic amide derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.21.04	3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.21.08	1,1-Diethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpah-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.21.12	1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.21.16	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives pesticides, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.21.20	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof; described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.21.45	Aromatic ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2924.21.50	Nonaromatic ureines and their derivatives; and salts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.23.10	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.23.70	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.23.75	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid salts, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.25.00	Alachlor (ISO)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.29.01	p-Acetanisidide; p-acetoacetatoluidide; 4'-amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5- dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.29.10	Acetanilide; N-acetylsulfanilyl chloride; aspartame; and 2-methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N- bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.29.20	2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-acetoacetaidide; o-acetoacetotoluidide; 2,4-acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.29.28	N-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1- dimethyl-2-propynyl)benzamide (pronamide)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.29.31	4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-acetaminobenzaldehyde; acetoacetbenzylamide; p-acetoacetophenetidide; N-acetyl-2,6-xylidine; & other specified	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.29.33	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o- anisidine; 3-hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; & other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.29.43	3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N-phenylcarbamate (desmedipham); and Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.29.47	Other cyclic amides used as pesticides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.29.65	5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.29.71	Aromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.29.77	Aromatic cyclic amides (incl cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives and salts thereof, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.29.80	2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2924.29.95	Other nonaromatic cyclic amides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2925.11.00	Saccharin and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2925.19.30	Bis(o-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2,6,6-tetraisopropyldiphenylcarbodiimide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2925.19.42	Other aromatic imides and their derivatives; salts thereof; nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2925.19.70	N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N-ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3-norbornanedicarbooximide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2925.19.91	Other non-aromatic imides and their derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2925.21.00	Chlordimeform (ISO)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2925.29.10	N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; bunamidine hydrochloride; and pentamidine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2925.29.18	N,N'-diphenylguanidine; 3-dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-di- o-tolyguandidine; and one other specified chemical	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2925.29.20	Aromatic drugs of imines and their derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2925.29.60	Aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof (excluding drugs); nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2925.29.90	Non-aromatic imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.10.00	Acrylonitrile	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.20.00	1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.30.10	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.30.20	4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.90.01	2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.90.05	2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; and others specified	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.90.11	2,6-Diclorobenzonitrile	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.90.14	p-Chlorobenzonitrile and verapamil hydrochloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.90.16	Specifically named derivative of dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.90.17	o-Chlorobenzonitrile	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.90.25	Aromatic herbicides of nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.90.30	Other aromatic nitrile-function pesticides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.90.43	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2926.90.48	Aromatic nitrile-function compounds other than those products in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2926.90.50	Nonaromatic nitrile-function compounds, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2927.00.03	4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2927.00.06	p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and diazoaminobenzene (1,3-diphenyltriazine)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2927.00.15	1,1'-Azobisformamide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2927.00.18	1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl compound; and three other specified chemicals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2927.00.25	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds used as photographic chemicals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2927.00.30	Fast color bases and fast color salts, of diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2927.00.40	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2927.00.50	Other diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2928.00.15	Phenylhydrazine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2928.00.25	Aromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2928.00.50	Nonaromatic organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2929.10.10	Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2929.10.15	Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2929.10.20	Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2929.10.27	N-Butylisocyanate; cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-naphthalene diisocyanate; and octadecyl isocyanate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2929.10.35	1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2929.10.55	Isocyanates of products described in additioonal U.S. note 3 to sect VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2929.90.05	2,2-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3,-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-bis(4- cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); and 2 others	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2929.90.15	Other aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function of products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2929.90.20	Aromatic compounds with other nitrogen function, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2929.90.50	Nonaromatic compounds with other nitrogen functions, except isocyanates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2930.20.10	Aromatic pesticides of thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2930.20.90	Other non-aromatic thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2930.30.60	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides, other than tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2930.40.00	Methionine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2930.60.00	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2930.90.10	Aromatic pesticides of organo-sulfur compounds, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2930.90.26	3-(4-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-beta-hydroxyethylsulfone; 2-[(4- aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; diphenylthiourea; & others	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2930.90.29	Other aromatic organo-sulfur compounds (excluding pesticides)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2930.90.30	Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2930.90.42	O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and malathion	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2930.90.43	Other non-aromatic organo-sulfur compounds used as pesticides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2930.90.46	dl(underscored)-Hydroxy analog of dl(underscored)-methionine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2930.90.49	Nonaromatic organo-sulfur acids, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2931.10.00	Tetramethyl lead & tetraethyl lead	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2931.20.00	Tributyltin compounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2931.31.00	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2931.32.00	Dimethyl propylphosphonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2931.34.00	Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2931.35.00	2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane-2,4,6-trioxide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2931.36.00	(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methylphosphonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2931.37.00	Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2931.38.00	Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminiomethyl)urea (1:1)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2931.90.22	Drugs of aromatic organo-inorganic (except organo-sulfur) compounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2931.90.30	Aromatic organo-inorganic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2931.90.60	Other aromatic organo-inorganic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2931.90.70	N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea;2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts; and one other specified chemical	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2931.90.90	Other non-aromatic organo-inorganic compounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	Except 2931.90.9051
2932.11.00	Tetrahydrofuran	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.12.00	2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.13.00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.19.10	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused furan ring, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.19.51	Nonaromatic compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the ring	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.92.00	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.93.00	Piperonal (heliotropin)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.94.00	Safrole	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.95.00	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.99.08	2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5-benzofuranylmethanesulfonate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.99.20	Aromatic pesticides of heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.99.32	Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.99.35	2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.99.39	Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2932.99.70	Aromatic heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.19.08	3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; amino-J-pyrazolone; and another 12 specified chemicals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.19.15	1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (difenzoquat methyl sulfate)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.19.18	2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; phenylcarbethyoxypyrazolone; and 3 other specified chemicals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2933.19.23	Aromatic or modified aromatic pesticides containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.19.30	Aromatic or modified aromatic photographic chemicals containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.19.35	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero- atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.19.37	Aromatic or mod. aromatic compound desc in add US note 3 to section VI contain an unfused pyrazole ring (w/wo hydrogenated) in the structure	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.19.43	Aromatic or modified aromatic compounds (excluding products in add US note 3 to sec VI) containing an unfused pyrazole ring in the structure	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.19.45	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only containing an unfused pyrazole ring	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.19.70	3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.19.90	Other compound (excluding aromatic, modified aromatic & drugs) containing unfused pyrazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.21.00	Hydantoin and its derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.29.05	1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (triflumizole); and ethylene thiourea	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.29.10	2-Phenylimidazole	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.29.20	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero- atom(s) only cont. an unfused imidazole ring	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.29.35	Aromatic or mod. aromatic goods in add US note 3 to sect VI containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in structure	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.29.43	Aromatic or mod aromatic goods contng unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated) in the structure (exc prod in add US note 3 sec VI)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.29.45	Nonaromatic drugs of heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only, containing an unfused imidazole ring, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2933.29.60	Imidazole	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.29.90	Other compounds (excluding drugs, aromatic and modified aromatic compounds) containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or n/hydrogenated)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.31.00	Pyridine and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.32.10	Piperidine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.32.50	Piperidine salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.61.00	Melamine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.69.20	2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.69.50	Hexamethylenetetramine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.71.00	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.79.04	2,4-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-C)pyrrole-1,4-dione	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.79.08	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.79.15	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.79.20	N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-pyrrolidone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.79.30	N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.79.40	12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.79.85	Aromatic or modified aromatic lactams with nitrogen hetero-atoms only, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2933.92.00	Azinphos-methyl	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2934.10.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds cont. an unfused thiazole ring, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2934.10.20	Aromatic or modified aromatic heterocyclic compounds, nesoi, containing an unfused thiazole ring	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2934.10.90	Other compounds (excluding aromatic or modified aromatic) containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2934.20.10	2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2934.20.15	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
2934.20.20	2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2934.20.25	2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and 2 other specified chemicals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2934.20.30	2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole and other specified heterocyclic compounds, cont. a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2934.20.35	Pesticides containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2934.20.40	Heterocyclic compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system, not further fused, described in add. U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2939.80.00	Other alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters & other derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2940.00.60	Other sugars, nesoi excluding d-arabinose	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2942.00.03	[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)phenolato)(2,1)]-O,O',S-s(1-butanamine), nickel II	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2942.00.05	Aromatic or modified aromatic drugs of other organic compounds, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2942.00.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds, nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2942.00.35	Other aromatic or modified aromatic organic compounds (excluding products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
2942.00.50	Nonaromatic organic compounds, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3102.10.00	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3102.21.00	Ammonium sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3102.29.00	Double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3102.30.00	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3102.40.00	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3102.50.00	Sodium nitrate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3102.60.00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3102.80.00	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3102.90.01	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous, nesoi, including mixtures not specified elsewhere in heading 3102	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3103.11.00	Superphosphates containing by weight 35% or more of diphosphorous pentaoxide (P2O5)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3103.19.00	Superphosphates nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3103.90.01	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3104.20.00	Potassium chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3104.30.00	Potassium sulfate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3104.90.01	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3105.10.00	Fertilizers of chapter 31 in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3105.20.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3105.30.00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3105.40.00	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Monoammonium phosphate), mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3105.51.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing nitrates and phosphates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3105.59.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3105.60.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers nesoi, containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorous and potassium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3105.90.00	Mineral or chemical fertilizers cont. two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3201.10.00	Quebracho tanning extract	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3201.20.00	Wattle tanning extract	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3201.90.10	Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3201.90.25	Tanning extracts of canaigre,chestnut curupay,divi-divi,eucalyptus,gambier,hemlock,larch,mangrove,myrobalan,oak,sumac,tara,urunday,va lonia	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3201.90.50	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin nesoi; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3202.10.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic synthetic organic tanning substances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3202.10.50	Synthetic organic tanning substances, nonaromatic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3202.90.10	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning consisting wholly of inorganic substances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3202.90.50	Tanning substances, tanning preparations and enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3203.00.10	Coloring matter of annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus and marigold meal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3203.00.30	Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6,-trihydroxypphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3203.00.80	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.11.10	Disperse blue 19 and other specified dispersed dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.11.18	N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)phenyl]methanesulfonamide; and 1 other specified disperse dye	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.11.35	Disperse dyes described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.11.50	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.12.05	Acid black 210 powder and presscake	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.12.13	Acid violet 19	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.12.17	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, acid black 31, and other specified acid or mordant dyes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.12.20	Acid black 61 and other specified acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.12.30	Mordant black 75, blue 1, brown 79, red 81, 84 and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.12.45	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.12.50	Synthetic acid and mordant dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3204.13.10	Basic black 7 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.13.20	Basic orange 22, basic red 13 dyes, and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.13.25	Basic blue 3; basic red 14; and basic yellow 1, 11, 13; and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.13.45	3,7-Bis(dimethylamino)phenazathionium chloride (methylene blue); and basic blue 147	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.13.60	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, described in add'l U.S note 3 to section VIvi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.13.80	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.14.10	Direct black 62 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.14.20	Direct black 51 and other specified basic dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.14.25	Direct blue 86; direct red 83; direct yellow 28 dyes; and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.14.30	Direct dyes nesoi, and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.14.50	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.15.20	Vat brown 3; vat orange 2, 7; and vat violet 9, 13 dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.15.25	Vat red 1	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.15.30	Solubilized vat blue 5 and specified solubilized vat dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.15.35	Solubilized vat orange 3, vat blue 2, vat red 44; and vat yellow 4, 20 and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.15.40	Vat dyes (incl. those usable as pigments) and preparations based thereon, described in add. U.S. note 3 to sec. VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.16.10	Reactive black 1; blue 1, 2, 4; orange 1; red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and yellow 1; and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.16.20	Specified reactive dye mixtures and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.16.30	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.16.50	Synthetic reactive dyes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.17.04	Pigments and preparations based thereon, pigment black 1, and other specified pigments, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3204.17.08	Pigment red 178; pigment yellow 101, 138	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.17.20	Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]copper) not ready for use as a pigment	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.17.40	Pigments and preparations based thereon, isoindoline red pigment; pigment red 242, 245; pigment yellow 155, 183, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.17.60	Pigments and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.17.90	Other pigments and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.19.06	Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.19.11	Solvent black 2 and other specified solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.19.20	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon, products described in add'l U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.19.25	Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.19.30	Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190 and 53195" and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.19.35	Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.19.50	Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon nesoi, including mixtures of items from subheading 320411 to 320419	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.20.10	Fluorescent brightening agent 32	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.20.80	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3204.90.00	Synthetic organic coloring matter or preparations based thereon, nesoi; synthetic organic products used as luminophores	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3205.00.05	Carmine food coloring solutions, cont cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleoresins, not including any synthetic organic coloring matter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3205.00.15	Carmine color lakes and preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3205.00.40	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3205.00.50	Color lakes and preparations based thereon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3206.11.00	Pigments & preparations based on titanium dioxide containing 80 percent or more by weight off titanium dioxide calculated on the dry weight	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3206.19.00	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3206.20.00	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3206.41.00	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3206.42.00	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3206.49.10	Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3206.49.20	Coloring preparations based on iron oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3206.49.30	Coloring preparations based on zinc oxides, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3206.49.40	Coloring preparations based on carbon black, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3206.49.55	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3206.49.60	Coloring matter and preparations, nesoi, as specified in note 3 to this chapter 32	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3206.50.00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3207.10.00	Prepared pigments, opacifiers, colors, and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3207.20.00	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3207.30.00	Liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3207.40.10	Glass frit and other glass, ground or pulverized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3207.40.50	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of granules or flakes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3208.10.00	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on polyesters in a nonaqueous medium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3208.20.00	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in a nonaqueous medium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3208.90.00	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in a nonaqueous medium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3209.10.00	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in an aqueous medium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3209.90.00	Paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers nesoi, in an aqueous medium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3210.00.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers) nesoi; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3211.00.00	Prepared driers for paints and varnishes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3212.10.00	Stamping foils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3212.90.00	Pigments dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, used in making paints; dyes & coloring matter packaged for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3213.10.00	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, in sets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3213.90.00	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar packings, not in sets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3214.10.00	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3214.90.10	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, based on rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3214.90.50	Nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like, not based on rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3215.11.10	Printing ink, black, solid, in engineered shapes for apparatus in 8443.31,32,39	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3215.11.30	Printing ink, black, solid, other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3215.11.90	Printing ink, black, not solid, other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3215.19.10	Printing ink, not black, solid, in engineered shapes for apparatus in 8443.31,32,39	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3215.19.30	Printing ink, not black, solid, other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3215.19.90	Printing ink, not black, not solid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3215.90.10	Drawing ink	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3215.90.50	Inks, other than printing or drawing inks	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3301.13.00	Essential oils of lemon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3302.90.10	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, zero to 10% alcohol by weight	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3302.90.20	Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in other than the food or drink industries, over 10 percent alcohol by weight	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3303.00.10	Floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3303.00.20	Perfumes and toilet waters, other than floral or flower waters, not containing alcohol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3303.00.30	Perfumes and toilet waters, containing alcohol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3304.10.00	Lip make-up preparations	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3304.20.00	Eye make-up preparations	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3304.30.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3304.91.00	Beauty or make-up powders, whether or not compressed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3304.99.10	Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3304.99.50	Beauty or make-up preparations & preparations for the care of the skin, excl. medicaments but incl. sunscreen or sun tan preparations, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3305.10.00	Shampoos	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening the hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3305.30.00	Hair lacquers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3305.90.00	Preparations for use on the hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3306.90.00	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders, excluding dentifrices	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3307.10.10	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, not containing alcohol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3307.10.20	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, containing alcohol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3307.30.10	Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3307.30.50	Bath preparations, other than bath salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3307.41.00	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning, to perfume or deodorize rooms or used during religious rites	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3307.49.00	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3307.90.00	Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations. nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3401.11.10	Castile soap in the form of bars, cakes or molded pieces or shapes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3401.11.50	Soap, nesoi; organic surface-active products used as soap, in bars, cakes, pieces, soap-impregnated paper, wadding, felt, for toilet use	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3401.20.00	Soap, not in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3401.30.10	Organic surface-active products for wash skin, in liquid or cream, contain any aromatic/mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3401.30.50	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in liquid or cream form, put up for retail sale, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.11.20	Linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.11.40	Anionic, aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.11.50	Nonaromatic anionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.12.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.12.50	Nonaromatic cationic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.13.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.13.20	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.13.50	Nonaromatic nonionic organic surface-active agents (other than soap), other than of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.19.10	Aromatic or modified aromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) other than anionic, cationic or nonionic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.19.50	Nonaromatic organic surface-active agents (other than soap) nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.20.11	Surface-active/washing/cleaning preparations containing any aromatic or mod aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail, not head 3401	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3402.20.51	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale, not of heading 3401	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.90.10	Synthetic detergents put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.90.30	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations cont. any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3402.90.50	Surface-active, washing, and cleaning preparations nesoi, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3403.11.20	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing 50 but not over 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3403.11.40	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, containing less than 50 percent by weight of petroleum oils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3403.11.50	Preparations for the treatment of leather, furskins, other materials nesoi, containing less than 70% petroleum or bituminous mineral oils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3403.19.10	Lubricating preparations containing 50% but less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3403.19.50	Lubricating preparations containing less than 50% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils from bituminous minerals	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3403.91.10	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3403.91.50	Preparations nesoi, for the treatment of leather, furskins or other materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3403.99.00	Lubricating preparations (incl. lubricant-based preparations), nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3404.20.00	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3404.90.10	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing bleached beeswax	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3404.90.51	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3405.10.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3405.20.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3405.30.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3405.40.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3405.90.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for glass or metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3502.11.00	Egg albumin, dried	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3502.90.00	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3506.10.10	Animal glue, including casein glue but not including fish glue, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3506.10.50	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, nesoi, not exceeding 1 kg, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3506.91.10	Adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins), optically clear, for flat panel & touchscreen displays	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3506.91.50	Other adhesive preparations based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3506.99.00	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, excluding adhesives based on rubber or plastics, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3507.10.00	Rennet and concentrates thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3507.90.20	Penicillin G amidase	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3507.90.70	Enzymes and prepared enzymes, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3606.10.00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers used for filling cigarette or similar lighters of a capacity not exceeding 300 cubic cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3701.10.00	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, for X-ray use	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3701.20.00	Instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3701.30.00	Photographic plates and film nesoi, with any side 255 mm, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, or textiles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3701.91.00	Photographic plates, film, for color photography, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, not of paper, paperboard, textiles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3701.99.30	Photographic dry plates, nesoi, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3701.99.60	Photographic plates and film, nesoi, in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3702.10.00	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, for X-ray use; of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.31.01	Film in rolls, for color photography, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.32.01	Film in rolls, with silver halide emulsion, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm, sensitized, unexposed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.39.01	Film in rolls without sprocket holes, width not exceeding 105 mm, other than color photography or silver halide emulsion film	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.41.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.42.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.43.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.44.01	Film in rolls, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.52.01	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 16 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.53.00	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.54.00	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width, of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.55.00	Film for color photography, in rolls, exceeding 16 but not 35 mm in width and of a length exceeding 30 m	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.56.00	Film for color photography, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.96.00	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3702.97.00	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3702.98.00	Photographic film nesoi, in rolls, of a width exceeding 35 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3703.10.30	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3703.10.60	Photographic paper (other than silver halide), paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed, in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3703.20.30	Silver halide papers, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm, for color photography, sensitized, unexposed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3703.20.60	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd & textiles for color photos, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3703.90.30	Silver halide photographic papers, sensitized, unexposed, not for color photography, other than in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3703.90.60	Photographic paper (not silver halide), paperbd, tex., not for color photo, other than in rolls of a width > 610 mm, sensitized, unexposed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3704.00.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3705.00.00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3706.10.30	Sound recordings on motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, suitable for use with motion-picture exhibits	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3706.10.60	Motion-picture film of a width of 35 mm or more, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3706.90.00	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, less than 35 mm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3707.10.00	Sensitizing emulsions, for photographic uses, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3707.90.31	Acid violet 19 for photographic uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3707.90.32	Chemical preparations for photographic uses, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3707.90.60	Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3801.10.10	Artificial graphite plates, rods, powder and other forms, for manufacture into brushes for electric generators, motors or appliances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3801.10.50	Artificial graphite, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3801.20.00	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3801.30.00	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3801.90.00	Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3802.10.00	Activated carbon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3802.90.10	Bone black	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3802.90.20	Activated clays and activated earths	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3802.90.50	Activated natural mineral products, nesoi; animal black, including spent animal black	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3804.00.10	Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3804.00.50	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, nesoi, excluding tall oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3805.10.00	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3805.90.10	Pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3805.90.50	Terpenic oils, nesoi, produced by treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3806.10.00	Rosin and resin acids	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3806.20.00	Salts of rosin or of resin acids	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3806.30.00	Ester gums	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3806.90.00	Resin acids, derivatives of resin acids and rosin, rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3807.00.00	Wood tar and its oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; preparations based on rosin, resin acids or vegetable pitch	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.59.40	Disinfectants specified in note 1 to chapter 38	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.61.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic, not exceeding 300g, specified in note 2 to chapter 38	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.62.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic, >300g but <7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.62.50	Pesticides, nesoi , >300g but <7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3808.69.10	Pesticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic, >7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.69.50	Pesticides, nesoi , >7.5kg, specified in note 2 to chapter 38	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.91.10	Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers), put up in packings for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.91.15	Mixtures of N-[[(chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.91.25	Insecticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.91.30	Insecticides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.91.50	Insecticides, nesoi, for retail sale or as preparations or articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.92.05	Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.92.15	Fungicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.92.24	Maneb; zinab; mancozeb; and metiram	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.92.28	Fungicides containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithio carbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.92.30	Fungicides, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.92.50	Fungicides nesoi, put up in forms or packing for retail sale or as preparations or articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.93.05	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, aromatic or modified aromatic, for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.93.15	Herbicides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.93.20	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, nesoi, containing an inorganic substance, for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.93.50	Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators nesoi, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.94.10	Disinfectants, containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.94.50	Disinfectants not subject to subheading note 1 of chapter 38, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.99.04	Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.99.08	Rodenticides containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3808.99.30	Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin- 3-one, or on certain other chemicals; metaldehyde	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.99.70	Rodenticides containing an inorganic substance	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3808.99.95	Rodenticides, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3809.91.00	Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, used in the textile or like industries	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3809.92.10	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, 5% or more by wt. aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3809.92.50	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in paper or like industries, < 5% by weight of aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3809.93.10	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, > 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3809.93.50	Finishing agents, dye carriers and other preparations used in leather and like industries, < 5% by weight aromatic (mod.) substance(s)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3810.10.00	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3810.90.10	Preparations used for soldering or cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, 5% or more by weight aromatic (or mod.) substance(s)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3810.90.20	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, consisting wholly of inorganic substances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3810.90.50	Preparations used for soldering or as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3811.11.10	Antiknock preparations based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3811.11.50	Antiknock preparations based on lead compounds, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3811.19.00	Antiknock preparations based on other than lead compounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3811.21.00	Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3811.29.00	Additives for lubricating oils, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3811.90.00	Prepared additives for mineral oils (incl. gasoline) or other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3812.10.10	Prepared rubber accelerators containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3812.10.50	Prepared rubber accelerators not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3812.20.10	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3812.20.50	Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics not containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3812.31.00	Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3812.39.20	Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3812.39.30	Master batches of poly[nitrilomethanetetraartlnitr	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3812.39.60	Compound plasticizers for rubber/plastics cont any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or other stabilizer, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3812.39.70	Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidinyl) sebacate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3812.39.90	Antioxiding prep & oth compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3813.00.10	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; consisting wholly of inorganic substances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3813.00.50	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades; nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3814.00.10	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing 5 to 25 percent, by weight of one or more aromatic substances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3814.00.20	Organic composite solvents and thinners containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic substances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3814.00.50	Organic composite solvents and thinners, nesoi; prepared paint or varnish removers; nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3815.11.00	Supported catalysts with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3815.12.00	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3815.19.00	Supported catalysts other than with nickel or precious metal or their compounds as the active substance	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3815.90.10	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3815.90.20	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of mercury or of molybdenum	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3815.90.30	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi, consisting wholly of inorganic substances nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3815.90.50	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3817.00.10	Mixed linear alkylbenzenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3817.00.15	Mixed alkylbenzenes, other than linear or those of heading 2707 or 2902	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3817.00.20	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers etc., chemical compounds doped for electronic use	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and transmission fluids cont. less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils, or bituminous mineral oils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.10.00	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.30.00	Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.40.10	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes containing 5% or more by weight of aromatic or modified aromatic substances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.40.20	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes consisting wholly of inorganic substances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.40.50	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3824.50.00	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.71.01	Mixtures containing chlorofluorocarbons	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.72.00	Containing bromochlorodiflourormethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluroroethane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.73.00	Mixtures containing hydrobromofluorocarbons	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.74.00	Mixtures containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.75.00	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons containing carbon tetrachloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.76.00	Containing 1,1,1,-trichloroethane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.77.00	Containing bromomethane or bomochloromethane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.78.00	Containing PFCs or HFCs but not CFCs or HCFCs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.79.10	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane, or propane, nesoi, chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.79.90	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane, or propane, nesoi, other than chlorinated but not halogenated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.81.00	Chemical mixtures containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.82.10	Containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs: mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.82.90	Containing PCBs, PCTs or PBBs: mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons other than chlorinated only, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.83.00	Containing tris (2,3-dibromopropyl phosphate)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.84.00	Other mixtures cont aldrin, camphechlor(toxaphene), chlordane, chlordecone, DDT(clofenatone), 1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE), ETC.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.85.00	Mixtures containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO,INN)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.86.00	Mixtures containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.87.00	Mixtures containing perfluorooctane sulfonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulfonamides, or perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3824.88.00	Mixtures containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, or octabromodiphenyl ethers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.91.00	Mixtures consisting mainly of methylphosphonate etc.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.11	Cultured crystals, weighing not less than 2.5g each, in the form of ingots	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.19	Cultured crystals, weighing not less than 2.5g each except in the form of ingots	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.21	Mixtures consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained from coal tar or other source	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.25	Mixtures of triphenyl sulfonium chloride, diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium chloride & (thiodi-4,1- phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.26	Benzene,2,4-Diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris-(1-methylethyl)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.28	Mixtures containing 5% or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substance, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.31	Mixtures of bismuth	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.32	Mixtures of hydrosulfite compounds, of sulfoxylate compounds, or of both	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.33	Mixtures of mercury	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.34	Mixtures of molybdenum	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.35	Mixtures of tungsten	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.39	Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.41	Mixtures of fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.48	Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.50	Mixtures chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.55	Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.70	Mixtures of dibromoneopentyl gylcol;polydibromophenylene oxide;tetrabromobisphenol-A-carbonate oligomers;electroplating chemical and electroless	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.75	Mixtures of naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esthers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3824.99.92	Chemical products and preparations and residual products of the chemical or allied industries, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3825.41.00	Halogenated waste organic solvents	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3825.49.00	Waste organic solvents, other than halogenated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3825.50.00	Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3825.61.00	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries mainly containing organic constituents	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3825.69.00	Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries, other than those mainly containing organic constituents	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3825.90.00	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, nesoi; other wastes, nesoi, specified in note 6 to chapter 38	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3826.00.10	Biodiesel not containing petroleum or bituminous oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3826.00.30	Biodiesel containing <70% petroleum or bituminous oil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3901.10.10	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94 and having a relative viscosity of 1.44 or more, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3901.10.50	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94, in primary forms, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3901.20.10	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more and having a relative viscosity of 1.44 or more, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3901.20.50	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more, in primary forms, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3901.30.20	Ethylene copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/ < 50% deriv of vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3901.30.60	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3901.40.00	Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3901.90.10	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3901.90.55	Ethylene copolymers, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3901.90.90	Polymers of ethylene, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3902.10.00	Polypropylene, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3902.20.10	Polyisobutylene, elastomeric, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3902.20.50	Polyisobutylene, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3902.30.00	Propylene copolymers, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3902.90.00	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, nesoi, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3903.11.00	Polystyrene, expandable, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3903.19.00	Polystyrene, other than expandable, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3903.20.00	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3903.30.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3903.90.10	Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3903.90.50	Polymers of styrene, nesoi, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3904.10.00	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3904.21.00	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, nonplasticized, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3904.22.00	Polyvinyl chloride, mixed with other substances, plasticized, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3904.30.20	Vinyl chloride copolymer: Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpoly w/< 50% deriv vinyl acetate, exc polymer aromatic/mod arom monomers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3904.30.60	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3904.40.00	Vinyl chloride copolymers nesoi, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3904.50.00	Vinylidene chloride polymers, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3904.61.00	Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE), in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3904.69.10	Fluoropolymers, elastomeric, other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3904.69.50	Fluoropolymers, other than elastomeric and other than polytetrafluoroethylene, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3904.90.10	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, elastomeric, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3904.90.50	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, nesoi, in primary forms, other than elastomeric, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3905.12.00	Polyvinyl acetate, in aqueous dispersion	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3905.19.00	Polyvinyl acetate, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3905.21.00	Vinyl acetate copolymers, in aqueous dispersion	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3905.29.00	Vinyl acetate copolymers, other than in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3905.30.00	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3905.91.10	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, containing by weight 50% or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3905.91.50	Copolymers of vinyl esters or other vinyls, in primary forms, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3905.99.30	Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3905.99.80	Polymers of vinyl esters or other vinyl polymers, in primary forms, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3906.10.00	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3906.90.10	Acrylic polymers (except PMMA) in primary forms, elastomeric	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3906.90.20	Acrylic plastics polymers (except PMMA), in primary forms, nonelastomeric	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3906.90.50	Acrylic polymers (except plastics or elastomers), in primary forms, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3907.10.00	Polyacetals in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3907.20.00	Polyethers, other than polyacetals, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3907.30.00	Epoxide resins in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3907.40.00	Polycarbonates in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3907.50.00	Alkyd resins in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3907.61.00	Polyethylene terephthalate, having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3907.69.00	Polyethylene terephthalate, having a viscosity number less than 78 ml/g	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3907.70.00	Poly(lactic acid)	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3907.91.20	Unsaturated allyl resins, uncompounded	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3907.91.40	Unsaturated allyl resins, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3907.91.50	Unsaturated polyesters, other than allyl resins in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3907.99.20	Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3907.99.50	Other polyesters nesoi, saturated, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3908.10.00	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary form	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3908.90.20	Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methaneisophthalic acid-laurolactam copolymer	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3908.90.70	Other polyamides in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3909.10.00	Urea resins; thiourea resins	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3909.20.00	Melamine resins	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3909.31.00	Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3909.39.00	Amino-resins, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3909.40.00	Phenolic resins	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3909.50.10	Polyurethanes, elastomeric, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3909.50.20	Polyurethanes: cements, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3909.50.50	Polyurethanes, other than elastomeric or cements, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3910.00.00	Silicones in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3911.10.00	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene, or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3911.90.10	Elastomeric polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3911.90.15	Specified carbodiimide or homopolymer with polyethylene thermoplastic goods	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3911.90.25	Thermoplastic polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3911.90.35	Benzenamine; and hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3911.90.45	Thermosetting polysulfides, polysulfones & oth products spec in note 3, chapt 39, cont aromatic monomer units or derived therefrom	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3911.90.70	Chlorinated synthetic rubber	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3911.90.90	Polysulfides, polysulfones & other products specified in note 3 to chapter 39, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3912.11.00	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, nonplasticized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3912.12.00	Cellulose acetates, nesoi, in primary forms, plasticized	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3912.20.00	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions), in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3912.31.00	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3912.39.00	Cellulose ethers, other than carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3912.90.00	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives nesoi, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3913.90.10	Chemical derivatives of natural rubber, nesoi, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3913.90.20	Polysaccharides and their derivatives, nesoi, in primary forms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3913.90.50	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers, nesoi, in primary forms	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3914.00.20	Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP)	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3914.00.60	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3915.10.00	Waste, parings and scraps, of polymers of ethylene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3915.20.00	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of styrene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3915.30.00	Waste, parings and scrap, of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3915.90.00	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3916.10.00	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of ethylene	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3916.20.00	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3916.90.10	Monofilament with cross-section dimension over 1 mm, rods, sticks, profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of acrylic polymers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3916.90.20	Monofilament racket strings of plastics of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3916.90.30	Monafilament nesoi, of plastics, excluding ethylene, vinyl chloride and acrylic polymers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3916.90.50	Rods, sticks and profile shapes, at most surface-worked, of plastics, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3917.10.10	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of cellulosic plastics materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3917.10.60	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of collagen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3917.10.90	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3917.21.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of ethylene	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3917.22.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of propylene	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3917.23.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3917.29.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid, of other plastics nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3917.31.00	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3917.32.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, other than rigid, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3917.33.00	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi, with fittings, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3917.39.00	Flexible plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3917.40.00	Fittings of plastics, for plastic tubes, pipes and hoses, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3918.10.10	Vinyl tile floor coverings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3918.10.20	Vinyl flooring, excluding vinyl tile	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3918.10.31	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, greater than 70% by weight of PVC	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3918.10.32	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, less than or equal to 70% by weight of PVC	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3918.10.40	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3918.10.50	Wall or ceiling coverings of polymers of vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3918.90.10	Floor coverings of plastics, other than of polymers of vinyl chloride, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3918.90.20	Wall or ceiling coverings, with a backing of manmade fibers, of plastics other than polymers of vinyl chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3918.90.30	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than of polymers of vinyl chloride with a backing of textile fibers other than of manmade fiber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3918.90.50	Wall or ceiling coverings of plastics other than vinyl chloride, without a backing of textile fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3919.10.10	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3919.10.20	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, in rolls n/o 20 cm wide, not having a light-reflecting glass grain surface	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3919.90.10	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3919.90.50	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, other flat shapes, of plastics, not having a light-reflecting surface produced by glass grains, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.10.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of ethylene	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.20.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of propylene	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.30.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not reinforced or combined with other materials, of polymers of styrene	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.43.10	Nonadhesive plates/sheets/film/foil/strip made imitation of patent leather, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.43.50	Nonadhesive plate/sheet/film/foil/strip, noncellular, not comb w/other materials, of vinyl chloride polymers, not less 6% plasticizer, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.49.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, noncellular, not combined w/other materials, of polymers of vinyl chloride, < 6% plasticizers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.51.10	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, flexible	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.51.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polymethyl methacrylate, not flexible	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.59.10	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of acrylic polymers, flexible, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.59.40	Transparent sheeting containing 30% or more by weight of lead	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.59.80	Plates, sheets, film, etc, noncellular, not reinforced, laminated, combined, of other acrylic polymers, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.61.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polycarbonates	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3920.62.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyethylene terephthalate	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.63.10	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, flexible	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.63.20	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of unsaturated polyesters, not flexible	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.69.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyesters, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.71.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of regenerated cellulose	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.73.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose acetate	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.79.05	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of vulcanized fiber	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.79.10	Nonadhesive films, strips, sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of other cellulose derivatives nesoi, n/o 0.076 mm thick	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.79.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of cellulose derivatives, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.91.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyvinyl butyral	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.92.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of polyamides	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.93.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of amino-resins	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.94.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of phenolic resins	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3920.99.10	Nonadhesive film, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible, over 0.152mm thick, not in rolls	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.99.20	Nonadhesive film, strips and sheets, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics nesoi, flexible	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3920.99.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, noncellular, not combined with other materials, of plastics, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.11.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of styrene	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.12.11	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.12.15	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with man-made textile fibers, n/o 70% plastics	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.12.19	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, combined with textile materials, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.12.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polymers of vinyl chloride, not combined with textile materials	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.13.11	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man- made textile fibers, over 70% plastics	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.13.15	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, with man- made textile fibers, not over 70 percent plastics	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.13.19	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, combined with textile materials nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.13.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of polyurethanes, not combined with textile materials, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.14.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of regenerated cellulose	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.19.00	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, cellular, of plastics nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.90.11	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, over 70% plastics	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3921.90.15	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, n/o 1.492 kg/sq m, n/o 70% plastics	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.90.19	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, not over 1.492 kg/sq m	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.90.21	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with cotton, over 1.492 kg/sq m	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.90.25	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with man-made fibers, over 1.492 kg/sq m	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.90.29	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of noncellular plastics combined with textile materials, nesoi, over 1.492 kg/sq m	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.90.40	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, flexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3921.90.50	Nonadhesive plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, nonflexible, nesoi, of noncellular plastics	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
3922.90.00	Bidets, lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware nesoi, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3923.10.20	Boxes and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks or reticules of subheadings 3923.10 or 8485.90	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3923.10.90	Other boxes, cases, crates and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3923.21.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of polymers of ethylene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3923.29.00	Sacks and bags (including cones) for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics other than polymers of ethylene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3923.30.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3923.40.00	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3923.50.00	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3923.90.00	Articles nesoi, for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3925.10.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3925.90.00	Builders' ware of plastics, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
3926.20.20	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.20.30	Gloves specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.20.60	Plastic rainwear, incl jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas & slickers, w/ outer shell PVC and w/wo attached hoods, val not over $10 per unit	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.20.90	Articles of apparel & clothing accessories, of plastic, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.90.30	Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903 and watercraft not used with motors or sails, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.90.45	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.90.55	V-belts of plastics, containing textile fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.90.56	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately vegetable fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.90.57	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing predominately man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.90.59	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, containing textile fibers nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.90.60	Belting and belts (except V-belts) for machinery, of plastics, not containing textile fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.90.83	Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.90.87	Flexible document binders with tabs, rolled or flat, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.90.94	Cards, not punched, suit. for jacquard cards; jacquard cards & jacquard heads for power-driven weaving mach, etc;& trans sheet plast 30%lead	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
3926.90.96	Casing for bicycle derailleur cable;and casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever bake,whether or not cut length; of plastic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4001.10.00	Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4001.21.00	Natural rubber smoked sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4001.22.00	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR), in primary forms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4001.29.00	Natural rubber in primary forms other than latex, smoked sheets or technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4001.30.00	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural rubber gums, in primary forms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4002.11.00	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) or carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4002.19.00	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR), carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR), except latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4002.20.00	Butadiene rubber (BR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4002.31.00	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4002.39.00	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4002.41.00	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4002.49.00	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4002.51.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4002.59.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR), other than latex, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4002.60.00	Isoprene rubber (IR), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4002.70.00	Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM), in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4002.80.00	Mixtures of natural rubber gums with synthetic rubber, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4002.91.00	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in latex form, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4002.99.00	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4005.10.00	Rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with carbon black or silica, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4005.20.00	Solutions and dispersions of rubber, unvulcanized, compounded with other than carbon black or silica	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4005.91.00	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in plates, sheets and strip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4005.99.00	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4006.90.10	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of natural, unvulcanized rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4006.90.50	Rods, tubes, profile shapes, discs, rings, and similar articles, of synthetic unvulcanized rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4007.00.00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4008.11.10	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4008.11.50	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4008.19.20	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4008.19.40	Vulcanized natural cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4008.19.60	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4008.19.80	Vulcanized, synthetic cellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4008.21.00	Plates, sheets and strip of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4008.29.20	Rods and profile shapes of vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4008.29.40	Vulcanized, noncellular rubber, other than hard rubber, other than rods and profile shapes, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4009.11.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not reinforced or combined w/other materials, without fittings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4009.21.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, without fittings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4009.22.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with metal, with fittings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4009.31.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, without fittings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4009.32.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined only with textile materials, with fittings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4009.41.00	Tubes, pipes and hoses of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, reinforced or combined with other materials nesoi, without fittings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.12.10	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.12.50	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced w/textile material, mostly man- made fiber, width exceeds 20 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.12.55	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only w/textile material, mostly man-made fiber, width not over 20 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.12.90	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber reinforced only with textile materials, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.19.10	Conveyor belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fibers predominate ov other fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.19.50	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width exceed 20 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.19.55	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w/textile components in which man-made fibers predominate, width under 20 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.19.80	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.19.91	Conveyor belts/belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.31.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.31.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.32.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm but not exceed 180 cm, combined with textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.32.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 60 cm not exceed 180 cm, other than combined w/textile material	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4010.33.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.33.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm, other than combined w/textile material	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.34.30	Transmission V-belts of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm but not exceed 240 cm, combined with textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.34.60	Transmission V-belt of vulcanized rubber, not V-ribbed, circumference exceed 180 cm not exceed 240 cm,other than combined w/textile material	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.35.30	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combined w/textile mat. w/vegetable fiber more than other fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.35.41	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/textile mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width ov 20 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.35.45	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 60-150 cm, combine w/text. mat.;manmade fiber predominant; width n/o 20 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.35.50	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.35.90	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcanized rubber, circumference 60 to 150 cm, other than combined with textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.36.30	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198 cm, combined w/textile with vegetable fiber predom over other fiber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.36.41	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fibers, width ov 20 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.36.45	Endless synchronous transmission belt of vulcan. rubber, circum. 150-198cm, combined w/manmade fiber exceeding other fiber, width n/o 20 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.36.50	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, combined with textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4010.36.90	Endless synchronous transmission belts of vulcanized rubber, circumference 150 to 198 cm, other than combined with textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.39.10	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.39.20	Transmission V-belts and V-belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.39.30	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials in which vegetable fiber predominate other fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.39.41	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width over 20 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.39.45	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined w. textile materials with man-made fibers predominant, width n/o 20 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.39.50	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, combined with textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4010.39.90	Transmission belts or belting of vulcanized rubber, nesoi, other than combined with textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4011.10.10	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4011.10.50	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4011.20.10	New pneumatic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4011.20.50	New pneumatic tires excluding radials, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4011.30.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
4011.40.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motorcycles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4011.50.00	New pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4011.70.00	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4011.80.10	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines having a herring-bone or similar tread	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4011.80.20	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines having a radial tread	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4011.80.80	New pneumatic tires of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines, other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4011.90.10	New pneumatic tires, of a kind nesoi, have a herring-bone or similar tread	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4011.90.20	New pneumatic tires, of a kind nesoi, have a radial tread	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4011.90.80	New pneumatic tires, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.11.40	Retreaded radial pnuematic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.11.80	Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.12.40	Retreaded pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.12.80	Retreaded pnuematic tires (nonradials), of rubber, of a kind used on buses or trucks	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.13.00	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
4012.19.20	Retreaded pneumatic tires, of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.19.40	Retreaded pnuematic radial tires, of rubber, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.20.10	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, for aircraft	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.20.15	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery,for on-highway trasnport of passengers or goods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.20.45	Used pneumatic tires of rubber, designed for certain agricultural or horticultural machinery, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.20.60	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber, for vehicles for on-highway transport of passengers or goods nesoi, or vehicles of heading 8705	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.20.80	Used pneumatic tires, of rubber for machinery, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4012.90.10	Solid or cushion tires of rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.90.30	Bicycle rim strips of natural rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.90.45	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of natural rubber, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.90.70	Bicycle rim strips of rubber other than of natural rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4012.90.90	Interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber other than natural rubber, except bicycle rim strips, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4013.10.00	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4013.20.00	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on bicycles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4013.90.10	Inner tubes of rubber designed for tires used on certain agricultural or horticultural machinery	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4013.90.50	Inner tubes of rubber for vehicles nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4015.19.10	Seamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4015.19.50	Nonseamless gloves of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, other than surgical or medical gloves	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4015.90.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4016.10.00	Articles of vulcanized cellular rubber other than hard rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4016.91.00	Floor covering and mats, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4016.93.10	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber , for use in automotive goods in C87	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4016.93.50	Gaskets, washers and other seals, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, not for use in automotive goods in C87	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4016.94.00	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable, of noncellular vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4016.99.03	Containers of noncellular vulcanized rubber, other than hard rubber, of a kind for packing, transport or marketing of merchandise	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4016.99.30	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4016.99.35	Articles made of noncellular vulcanized natural rubber, not used as vibration control goods in vehicles of 8701 through 8705 nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4016.99.55	Articles nesoi, of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber, used as vibration control goods in veh 8701/8705	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4016.99.60	Articles of noncellular vulcanized synthetic rubber other than hard rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4017.00.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.11.10	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide upper/lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.11.20	Tanned whole bovine skin and hide leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, in the wet state	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.11.30	Full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hide or skin, w/o hair on, tanned but not further prepared, surface ov 2.6 m2, in the wet state	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.11.40	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine nesoi and equine upper & sole hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.11.50	Full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides/skins, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared, in the wet state	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.19.10	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.19.20	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.19.30	Buffalo hides and skins nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface area ov 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.19.40	Upper and sole bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4104.19.50	Bovine (except buffalo) and equine hides and skins (not upper/sole) nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.41.10	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.41.20	Crust whole bovine hide and skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.41.30	Crust full grain unsplit or grain split buffalo hides and skins, surface area over 2.6 m2, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.41.40	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (ex. buffalo) nesoi/equine hides/skins upper/sole leather, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.41.50	Crust full grain unsplit/grain split bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.49.10	Crust whole bovine hide and skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.49.20	Crust whole bovine hide and skin (not upper or lining leather), w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 sq m, tanned but not further prepared, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.49.30	Crust buffalo hides and skins nesoi, without hair on, surface area over 2.6 m2, tanned but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.49.40	Crust upper and sole equine and bovine (except buffalo) nesoi hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4104.49.50	Crust bovine (except buffalo) nesoi and equine hides and skins, nesoi, w/o hair, tanned but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4105.10.10	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4105.10.90	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4105.30.00	Sheep or lamb skins, without wool on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4106.21.10	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4106.21.90	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4106.22.00	Hides and skins of goats or kids, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4106.31.10	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, wet blue	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4106.31.90	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state other than wet blue	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4106.32.00	Hides and skins of swine, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4106.40.00	Tanned or cust hides and skins of reptiles, whether or not split, but not further prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4106.91.00	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the wet state (including wet-blue)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4106.92.00	Hides and skins of animals nesoi, without hair on, tanned but not further prepared, in the dry state (crust)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.11.10	Full grain unsplit whole bovine upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not head 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.11.20	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, not fancy, n/o 2.6 m2,prepared after tanning or crust,not head 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.11.30	Full grain unsplit whole bovine leather (not upper/lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting,not head 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.11.40	Full grain unsplit whole buffalo leather, without hair on, surface over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.11.50	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.11.60	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equine, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4107.11.70	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning/crusting, not fancy, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.11.80	Full grain unsplit whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine leather nesoi, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.12.10	Grain split whole bovine skin upper or lining leather, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.12.20	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair, not fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.12.30	Grain split whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining), w/o hair on, fancy, n/o 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.12.40	Grain split whole buffalo leather, without hair on, unit surface area over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.12.50	Grain split whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.12.60	Grain split whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.12.70	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not fancy, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.12.80	Grain split whole bovine (not buffalo) nesoi and equine nesoi leathers, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, fancy, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.19.10	Whole bovine skin upper or lining leather nesoi, w/o hair on, unit surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of head 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.19.20	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, not fancy, n/or 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.19.30	Whole bovine skin leather (not upper or lining) nesoi, w/o hair on, fancy, surface n/o 2.6 m2, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4107.19.40	Whole buffalo skin leather (not full grain unsplits/grain splits), w/o hair on, over 2.6 sq m, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.19.50	Whole upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi and equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.19.60	Whole upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) nesoi or equines nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.19.70	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.19.80	Whole bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.91.40	Full grain unsplit buffalo leather (not whole), w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting (including parchment-dressed), not head 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.91.50	Full grain unsplit upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) & equines, not whole, w/o hair, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.91.60	Full grain unsplit upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair, prep. after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.91.70	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prep. after tanning/crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.91.80	Full grain unsplit bovine (not buffalo) & equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.92.40	Grain splits buffalo leather (not whole), without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.92.50	Grain splits upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) and equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.92.60	Grain splits upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4107.92.70	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, w/o hair on, nesoi, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.92.80	Grain splits bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, without hair on, nesoi, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.99.40	Buffalo leather other than full grains unsplit & grain splits, not whole, w/o hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.99.50	Upholstery leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, prepared after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.99.60	Upper & sole leather of bovines (not buffalo) or equines, not whole, nesoi, w/o hair on, prepare after tanning or crusting, not 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.99.70	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4107.99.80	Bovine (not buffalo) and equine leather, not whole, nesoi, without hair on, fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, not of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4112.00.30	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, not fancy, prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4112.00.60	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4113.10.30	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4113.10.60	Goat or kidskin leather, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4113.20.00	Leather of swine, without hair on, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4113.30.30	Reptile leather, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4113.30.60	Reptile leather, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4113.90.30	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, not fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4113.90.60	Leather of animals nesoi, without hair on, fancy, further prepared after tanning or crusting, other than leather of heading 4114	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4114.10.00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4114.20.30	Patent leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4114.20.40	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, of calf or kip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4114.20.70	Patent laminated leather or metallized leather, other than calf or kip	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4115.10.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4201.00.30	Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment, of any material	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4201.00.60	Saddlery and harnesses for animals nesoi, (incl. traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths and bags and the like), of any material	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.11.00	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & all other cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surface of leather, composition or patent leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.12.21	Trunks, suitcases, vanity and attache cases and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.12.29	Occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.12.40	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, surfaces of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.12.60	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers, w outer surface of veg. fibers, excl. cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.12.81	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of MMF materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4202.12.89	Trunks, suitcases, vanity & attache cases, occupational luggage and similar containers, with outer surface of textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.19.00	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, occupational luggage & like containers surface of vulcanized fiber or paperboard nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.21.30	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of reptile leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.21.60	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesoi, n/o $20 ea.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.21.90	Handbags, with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesoi, over $20 ea.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.22.15	Handbags, with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of sheeting of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.22.35	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, of abaca	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.22.40	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials, wholly or in part of braid, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.22.45	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.22.60	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, outer surface of veg. fibers, exc. cotton, not of pile or tufted construction or braid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.22.70	Handbags with or w/o shoulder strap or w/o handle, with outer surface containing 85% or more of silk, not braided	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.22.81	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of MMF materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.22.89	Handbags with or without shoulder strap or without handle, with outer surface of textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4202.29.10	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of plas.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.29.20	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), paper cov., of wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.29.50	Handbags w. or w/o shld. strap or w/o handle of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap.cov.,of mat. nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.29.90	Handbags with or without shoulder straps or without handle, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard, not covered with paper	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.31.30	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reptile leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.31.60	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of leather, composition or patent leather, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.32.10	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of reinforced or laminated plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.32.20	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.32.40	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.32.80	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag,with outer surface of vegetable fibers,not of pile or tufted construction, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.32.85	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface 85% or more silk or silk waste	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.32.91	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.32.93	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of MMF	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.32.99	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of other textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4202.39.10	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plas.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.39.20	Articles of kind usually carried in pocket or handbag (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.39.50	Articles of kind usu. carried in pocket or handbag (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of mat. nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.39.90	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or handbag, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.91.10	Golf bags, with outer surface of leather or composition leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.91.90	Cases, bags and containers nesoi, other than golf bags, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.04	Insulated beverage bag w/outer surface textiles, interior only flexible plastic container storing/dispensing beverage thru flexible tubing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.08	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of textile materials, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.10	Insulated food or beverage bags with outer surface of sheeting of plastic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.15	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of cotton, not of pile or tufted construction	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.20	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of vegetable fibers, excl. cotton, not of pile construction	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.31	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of MMF textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.33	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials of paper yarn, silk or cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.39	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of textile materials other than MMF, paper yarn, silk, cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.45	Travel, sports and similar bags with outer surface of plastic sheeting	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.50	Musical instrument cases, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.60	Bags, cases and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4202.92.91	Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, of MMF except jewelry boxes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.93	Bags, cases and similar containers with outer surface of textile materials, not of MMF	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.94	Cases for CDs, CD players, cassettes, or cassette players	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.92.97	Bags, cases & similar containers with outer surface of sheeting of plastic materials,not containers for CDs or cassettes, or CD or cassette players	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.99.10	Cases, bags and sim. containers, nesoi, of mat. (o/t leather, shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib., or paperbd.), pap. cov., of plastic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.99.20	Cases & sim. cont., nesoi, of mat. (o/t lea., shtng. of plas., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, not lined with tex.fab.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.99.30	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesoi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., of wood, lined with tex. fab.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.99.50	Cases, bags & sim. cont., nesoi, of mat. (o/t lea., plas. shtng., tex. mat., vul. fib. or paperbd.), pap. cov., except of wood or plastic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4202.99.90	Cases, bags and similar containers, nesoi, with outer surface of vulcanized fiber or of paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.10.20	Articles of apparel, of reptile leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.10.40	Articles of apparel, of leather or of composition leather, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.21.20	Batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.21.40	Baseball and softball gloves and mitts, excluding batting gloves, of leather or of composition leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.21.55	Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts, of leather or of composition leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.21.60	Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts, nesoi, of leather or of composition leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.21.70	Ice hockey gloves, of leather or of composition leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.21.80	Gloves, mittens and mitts specially designed for use in sports, nesoi, of leather or of composition leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4203.29.05	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.29.08	Gloves, wholly of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather, not specially designed for use in sports, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.29.15	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, with fourchettes or sidewalls	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.29.18	Gloves not wholly of horsehide or cowhide leather not specially designed for use in sports, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.29.20	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, not seamed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.29.30	Men's gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, seamed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.29.40	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, not lined, for persons other than men	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.29.50	Gloves, mittens and mitts of leather or composition leather, nesoi, lined, for persons other than men	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.30.00	Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles, of leather or of composition leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.40.30	Clothing accessories nesoi, of reptile leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4203.40.60	Clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4205.00.05	Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suit. for conversion into belting for machinery or appliances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4205.00.10	Articles of leather or composition leather used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses, except belting leathers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4205.00.20	Shoelaces of leather or of composition leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4205.00.40	Straps and strops of leather or of composition leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4205.00.60	Articles of reptile leather, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4205.00.80	Articles of leather or of composition leather, nesoi, excluding reptile leather	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4302.11.00	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of mink, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4302.19.13	Tanned/dressed whole skins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Mongolian, Chinese & Tibetan lamb, not assembled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4302.19.15	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations), with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4302.19.30	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, other specified animals, not dyed, not assembled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4302.19.45	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, lynx, raccoon, sable, wolf, other specified animals, dyed, not assembled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4302.19.55	Tanned or dressed whole furskins of rabbit or hare, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4302.19.60	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesoi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, not dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4302.19.75	Tanned or dressed whole furskins, nesoi, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4302.20.30	Heads, tails, paws, other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, of beaver, ermine, wolf, other specified animals, nt assembled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4302.20.60	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesoi, not assembled, not dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4302.20.90	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of dressed or tanned furskins, nesoi, not assembled, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4302.30.00	Whole furskins and pieces or cuttings thereof, tanned and dressed, assembled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4303.10.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of furskins	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4303.90.00	Articles of furskin, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4401.10.00	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or similar forms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4401.21.00	Coniferous wood in chips or particles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4401.22.00	Nonconiferous wood in chips or particles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4401.31.00	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, pellets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4401.39.20	Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4401.39.40	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, excluding pellets or artificial logs, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4402.10.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated, of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4402.90.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated, other than of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4403.10.00	Wood in the rough whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, treated with paint, stain, creosote or other preservatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4403.20.00	Coniferous wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4403.41.00	Wood in the rough/roughly squared,of Dark Red Meranti,Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau,not treated with paint/stain/cresote/other preserv	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4403.49.01	Wood in the rough/roughly squared, of other tropical wood, not treated with paint/stain/creosote/other preserv	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4403.91.00	Oak wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared, not treated with preservatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4403.92.00	Beech wood in the rough, not treated with preservatives	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4403.99.00	Wood in the rough, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4404.10.00	Coniferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4404.20.00	Nonconiferous wood, roughly shaped into poles, pickets, stakes, sticks and other forms, to be finished into specific articles or products	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4405.00.00	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4406.10.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4406.90.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, impregnated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4407.10.01	Coniferous wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4407.21.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and other specified tropical woods, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4407.22.00	Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli and other specified tropical woods, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4407.25.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4407.26.00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranta and Alan wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4407.27.00	Sapelli wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4407.28.00	Iroko wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4407.29.01	Tropical wood specified in chapter 44 subheading note 1, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4407.91.00	Oak wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4407.92.00	Beech wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4407.93.00	Maple wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4407.94.00	Cherry wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4407.95.00	Ash wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4407.99.01	Nonconiferous woods, nesoi, sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4408.10.01	Coniferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood & coniferous wood sawn/sliced/peeled not over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4408.31.01	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, n/o 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4408.39.02	Other tropical wood veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, and wood sawn/sliced/peeled n/o 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4408.90.01	Nontropical nonconiferous veneer sheets and sheets for plywood and other wood sawn/sliced/peeled, not over 6 mm thick	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4409.10.05	Coniferous wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.10.10	Coniferous wood siding continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.10.20	Coniferous wood flooring continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.10.40	Standard wood moldings of pine (Pinus spp.) continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.10.45	Standard coniferous wood moldings, other than of pine, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.10.50	Coniferous wood moldings, other than standard type, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.10.60	Coniferous wood dowel rods, plain, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.10.65	Coniferous wood dowel rod, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, continuously shaped along any of edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.10.90	Coniferous wood, other than siding, flooring, moldings or dowel rod, continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces but not on its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.21.05	Nonconiferous wood (bamboo) continuously shaped along any of its ends, wether or not also continuously shaped along any its edges or faces	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.21.90	Bamboo, other than continuously shaped along any of its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.22.05	Nonconiferous tropical wood continuously shaped along any ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any edges or faces	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.22.10	Nonconiferous tropical wood siding, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.22.25	Nonconiferous tropical wood flooring, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4409.22.40	Nonconiferous tropical wood standard moldings, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.22.50	Other nonconiferous tropical wood moldings, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.22.60	Plain nonconiferous tropical wood dowel rods, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.22.65	Nonconif. tropical wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, whether or not continuous. along edges or faces but not ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.22.90	Other nonconiferous tropical wood, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.29.06	Other nonconiferous wood, continuously shaped along any ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any edges or faces	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.29.11	Other nonconiferous wood siding, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.29.26	Other nonconiferous wood flooring, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.29.41	Other nonconiferous standard wood moldings, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.29.51	Other nonconiferous wood moldings, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.29.61	Plain other nonconif. wood dowel rods, whether or not continuously shaped along edges or faces but not ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.29.66	Other nonconif. wood dowel rods, sanded/grooved/otherwise advanced in condition, whether or not continuously shaped along edges or faces but not ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4409.29.91	Other nonconiferous wood, whether or not continuously shaped along its edges or faces but not its ends	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4410.11.00	Waferboard, including oriented strand board, of wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4410.12.00	Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood, unworked or not further worked than sanded	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4410.19.00	Particle board and similar board of wood, other than waferboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4410.90.00	Particle board and similar board of ligneous materials other than wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.12.10	MDF , <= 5mm thick, not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.12.20	MDF, <= 5mm thick, for construction, laminated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.12.30	MDF , <= 5mm thick, for construction, not laminated, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.12.60	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface covered (Except for oil treatment)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.12.90	MDF, <= 5mm thick, not for construction, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.13.10	MDF, >5mm but <= 9 mm thick, not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.13.20	MDF, >5mm but <= 9 mm thick,, for construction, laminated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.13.30	MDF , >5mm but <= 9 mm thick, for construction, not laminated, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.13.60	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface covered(except for oil treatment)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.13.90	MDF, >5mm but <= 9 mm thick, not for construction, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.14.10	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.14.20	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, edgeworked continuously, laminated, for construction uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.14.30	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm , tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously, for construction uses, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.14.60	Fiberboard of a thickness exceeding 9 mm, not mechanically worked surface covered (except for oil treatment)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.14.90	Fiberboard nesoi,of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.92.10	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.92.20	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically worked, not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4411.92.30	Fiberboard, of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3, mechanically edged-worked, for construction uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.92.40	Fiberboard nesoi, density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.93.10	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but <=0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.93.20	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but <=0.8 g/cm3, edgeworked continuously, laminated, for construction uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.93.30	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but <=0.8 g/cm3, tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously, for construction, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.93.60	Fiberboard of a density over 0.5 g/cm3 but not over 0.8 g/cm3, not mechanically worked surface covered (Except for oil)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.93.90	Fiberboard, not MDF, of a density >0.5 but <=0.8 g/cm3, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4411.94.00	Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3, not mechanically worked or surface covered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.10.05	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood, of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.10.90	Veneered panels and similar laminated wood, of bamboo, other than plywood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.31.06	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood outer ply, birch face ply, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.31.26	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood outer ply, Spanish cedar or walnut face ply, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.31.41	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, with specified tropical wood outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.31.52	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, with face ply nesoi, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.31.61	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, with certain specified tropical wood outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4412.31.92	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, tropical wood nesoi at least one outer ply, surface covered beyond clear or transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.32.06	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, outer ply of nonconiferous wood, birch face ply, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.32.26	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, outer ply nonconiferous wood, face ply Spanish ceder or walnut, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.32.32	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, outerply of nonconiferous wood nesoi, face ply nesoi, not surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.32.57	Plywood sheets n/o 6mm thick, outerply of nonconiferous wood nesoi, face ply nesoi, surface covered beyond clear/transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.39.10	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, face ply of Parana pine, not or clear surface covered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.39.30	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, European red pine face ply, not or clear surface covered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.39.40	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, with face ply nesoi, not or clear surface covered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.39.50	Plywood of wood sheets, n/o 6 mm thick each, with outer plies of coniferous wood, nesoi, surface covered, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.94.10	Plywood nesoi, at least one nonconiferous outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply of birch	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.94.31	Blockboard etc.: plywood nesoi, at least one nonconifer outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, not w/face ply of birch	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.94.41	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, at least one nonconiferous outer ply, surface covered other than clear or transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.94.51	Blockboard etc: veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least one nonconiferous outer ply, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4412.94.60	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi,other outer plies,not surf.-cov. Beyond clear/transp., face ply Parana pine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.94.70	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, other outer plies,not surf.-cov. Beyond clear/transp.,face ply Europe red pine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.94.80	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi,other outer plies,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.94.90	Blockboard etc: plywood nesoi, other outer plies, surface covered other than clear or transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.94.95	Blockboard etc: veneered panels and similar laminated wood nesoi, other outer plies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.99.06	Plywood nesoi,veneered panel & similar laminated wood w/nonconiferous outer ply, at least one layer of particle board	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.99.10	Not blockboard: plywood at least 1 outer ply of nonconif wood, nesoi, with a face ply of birch, not surface covered or clear/transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.99.31	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, not w/face ply of birch	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.99.41	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, surface covered other than clear or transparent	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.99.51	Not blockboard: veneered panels and similar laminated wood w/ at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.99.57	Not blockboard: plywood/veneered panel/sim. Laminated wood nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply,at least 1 layer of particle board	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.99.60	Not blockboard:plywood nesoi,at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, no particle board,not surf.-cov. Beyond clear/transp., face ply Parana pine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.99.70	Not blockboard: plywood nesoi, at least 1 non conif outer ply,no particle board,not surf.-cov. Beyond clear/transp.,face ply Europe red pine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.99.80	Not blockboard:plywood nesoi, at least 1 non conif outer ply, no particle board,not surface-covered beyond clear/transparent, face ply nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4412.99.90	Not blockboard: plywood, veneer panels and similar laminated wood, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4412.99.95	Not blockboard: veneered panels and similar laminated wood, nesoi, at least 1 nonconiferous outer ply, no particle board, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4415.10.30	Packing boxes and cases of wood with solid sides, lids and bottoms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4415.10.60	Wooden containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4415.10.90	Wood cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings nesoi; cable-drums of wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4415.20.40	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4415.20.80	Wooden pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, other than designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4416.00.30	Wooden casks, barrels and hogsheads	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4416.00.60	Wooden staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4416.00.90	Wooden vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4417.00.60	Wooden brush backs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4417.00.80	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles nesoi; wooden boot or shoe lasts and trees	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.10.00	Wooden windows, French-windows and their frames	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.20.40	French doors of wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.20.80	Doors of wood, other than French doors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.40.00	Wooden formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.50.00	Wooden shingles and shakes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.60.00	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, Posts and Beams	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.73.10	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, for mosaic floors, solid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.73.20	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having a face ply more than 6mm in thickness	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4418.73.30	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having a face ply less than or equal to 6 mm in thickness	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.73.40	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply more than 6mm in thickness	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.73.60	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply <=equal to 6mm in thickness, of unidirectional bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.73.70	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply <= 6mm in thickness, not of unidirectional bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.73.90	Assembled flooring panels of bamboo, other than for mosaic or multilayer, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.74.10	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, for mosaic floors, solid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.74.20	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.74.90	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, for mosaic floors other than solid, having a face ply less than or equal to 6 mm in thickness	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.75.40	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply more than 6 mm in thickness	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.75.70	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, other than for mosaic, multilayer, having a face ply less than or equal to 6 mm in thickness	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.79.01	Assembled wood flooring panels, other than of bamboo, other than for mosaic or multilayer	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.91.10	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of bamboo, drilled or notched lumber studs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.91.90	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of bamboo, other than drilled or notched lumber studs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.99.10	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of wood other than of bamboo, drilled or notched lumber studs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4418.99.90	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, of wood other than of bamboo, other than drilled or notched lumber studs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4420.90.45	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, not lined with textile fabrics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4420.90.65	Wooden jewelry boxes, silverware chests, microscope, tool or utensil cases, similar boxes, cases and chests, lined with textile fabrics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4420.90.80	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; wooden articles of furniture, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4421.91.10	Plain wood dowel pins of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4421.91.20	Wood dowel pins of bamboo, sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4421.91.70	Pickets, palings, posts and rails of bamboo, sawn; assembled fence sections of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4421.91.93	Theatrical, ballet and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4421.91.94	Edge-glued lumber of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4421.91.97	Other articles, nesoi, of bamboo, incl pencil slats, burial caskets, gates for confining children or pets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4421.99.10	Plain coniferous wood dowel pins	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4421.99.15	Plain wood dowel pins, other than of coniferous wood or of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4421.99.20	Wood dowel pins of wood other than of bamboo, the foregoing sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4421.99.70	Pickets, palings, posts and rails, sawn, of wood other than of bamboo; assembled fence sections of wood other than of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4421.99.93	Theatrical, ballet and operatic scenery and properties, including sets, of wood other than of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4421.99.94	Edge-glued lumber of wood other than of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4421.99.97	Other articles, nesoi, of wood other than of bamboo, incl pencil slats, burial caskets, gates for confining children or pets,	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4501.10.00	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4501.90.20	Waste cork	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4501.90.40	Crushed, granulated or ground cork	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4502.00.00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared or in rectangular blocks, plates, sheets or strip (incl. sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4503.10.20	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter, n/o 19 mm maximum diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4503.10.30	Corks and stoppers wholly of natural cork,tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam.,over 19 mm maximum diam.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4503.10.40	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, tapered & of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diam.,over 19 mm maximum diam., nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4503.10.60	Corks and stoppers of natural cork, of a thickness (or length) not greater than the maximum diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4503.90.20	Disks, wafers and washers of natural cork	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4503.90.40	Natural cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4503.90.60	Articles of natural cork, other than corks and stoppers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4504.10.10	Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of agglomerated ground or pulverized cork and rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4504.10.20	Insulation of compressed agglomerated cork, coated or not coated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4504.10.30	Floor coverings of agglomerated cork	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4504.10.40	Agglomerated cork wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4504.10.45	Agglomerated cork stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4504.10.47	Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers of agglomerated cork, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4504.10.50	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinder; all the foregoing of cork; all the foregoing, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4504.90.00	Agglomerated cork and articles of cork, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.21.40	Woven or partly assembled materials of bamboo, for mats, matting and screens	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.21.80	Bamboo floor coverings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.21.90	Mats, matting and screens of bamboo, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.22.40	Woven or partly assembled materials of rattan for mats, matting and screens	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4601.22.80	Rattan floor coverings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.22.90	Mats, matting and screens of rattan, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.29.40	Woven or partly assembled materials of willow for mats, matting and screens	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.29.60	Woven or partly assembled vegetable materials other than bamboo, rattan or willow, for mats, matting and screens	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.29.80	Willow floor coverings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.29.90	Mats, matting and screens of willow, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.92.05	Plaits of bamboo and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.92.20	Products of bamboo other than plaits and similar products such as plaiting materials.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.93.01	Rattan webbing for mats, matting and screens	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.93.05	Plaits of rattan and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.93.20	Products of rattan other than plaits and similar products such as plaiting materials.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.94.05	Plaits of vegetable materials and similar products of such plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.94.20	Products nesoi, of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, of willow or wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.94.40	Products nesoi, of plaiting vegetable materials nesoi, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.99.05	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials (not vegetable), whether or not assembled into strips	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4601.99.90	Products nesoi of plaiting materials (not vegetable), bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.11.05	Fishing baskets or creels made from bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.11.07	Baskets and bags of bamboo wickerwork	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.11.09	Baskets and bags of bamboo other than wickerwork	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4602.11.21	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.11.35	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.11.45	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of one or more of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.12.05	Fishing baskets or creels made from rattan	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.12.14	Baskets and bags of rattan wickerwork	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.12.16	Baskets and bags of rattan other than wickerwork	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.12.23	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, of rattan	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.12.25	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of rattan,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.12.35	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of rattan	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.12.45	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of rattan	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.05	Fishing baskets or creels made from vegetable materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.12	Baskets and bags, nesoi, whether or not lined, of willow	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.14	Baskets and bags of palm leaf wickerwork	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.16	Baskets and bags of palm leaf other than wickerwork	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.17	Baskets and bags of vegetable material wickerwork, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.18	Baskets and bags of vegetable material, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.22	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of willow	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.23	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag,of palm leaf	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.25	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, of palm leaf, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.29	Luggage, handbags and flat goods, whether or not lined, made from plaiting materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.35	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of willow or wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.45	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of willow or wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.60	Articles of wickerwork, nesoi, of vegetable materials, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.19.80	Basketwork and other articles, nesoi, of vegetables materials, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4602.90.00	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles made directly from plaiting materials or from articles of heading 4601, nesoi; loofah articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4701.00.00	Mechanical woodpulp	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4702.00.00	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4703.11.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4703.19.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4703.21.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4703.29.00	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4704.11.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached coniferous wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4704.19.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of unbleached nonconiferous wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4704.21.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached coniferous wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4704.29.00	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades, of semibleached or bleached nonconiferous wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4705.00.00	Semichemical woodpulp	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4706.10.00	Cotton linters pulp	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4706.20.00	Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4706.30.00	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4706.91.00	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, mechanical	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4706.92.01	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, chemical	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4706.93.01	Pulps of fibrous cellulosic material, other than cotton linters pulp, semichemical	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4707.10.00	Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4707.20.00	Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4707.30.00	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals, and similar printed matter)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4707.90.00	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard nesoi, including unsorted waste and scrap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4801.00.01	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.10.00	Handmade paper and paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.20.10	Paper & paperboard use for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitive/electro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in strip/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.20.20	Uncoated basic paper for photo-sensitive/heat-sensitve/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard to be sensitized for photography, roll/sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.20.40	Uncoated paper and paperboard of a kind used for photo-sensitive/heat- sensitve/eletro-sensitive paper/paperboard, in rolls or sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.40.00	Wallpaper base (hanging paper), in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.54.10	Writing paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi-process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.54.20	India & bible paper, weigh < 40 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by a mechanical/chemi-process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.54.31	Carbonizing base paper weighing n/ov 15 g/m2, in strip/roll over 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm unfold	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.54.50	Other basic paper to be sensitized use in photography, wt < 40g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chem- process, in rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.54.61	Carbonizing base paper of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.55.10	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.55.20	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 -150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi-process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4802.55.30	India/bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi-process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.55.40	Paper & paperboard, nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi-process, in rolls exceeding 15 cm in width	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.55.60	Other basic paper be sensitized for use photography, 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.55.70	Other paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,40g/m2- 150g/m2,n/o 10% fiber mechanical/chemi- process,roll n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.56.10	Writing & cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by weight total fiber content by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.56.20	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, contain n/o 10% weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.56.30	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.56.40	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.56.60	Other basic paper be sensitized use in photography, wt. 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.56.70	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,wt 40g/m2-150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process,other sized sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.57.10	Writing/cover paper, wt 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.57.20	Drawing paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by weight total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.57.30	India & bible paper, wt 40 g/m2 to 150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4802.57.40	Paper & paperboard nesoi, 40 g/m2-150 g/m2, cont. n/o 10% by wt. total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.58.10	Writing/cover paper, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% by wt total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheet	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.58.20	Paper & paperboard nesoi, >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical/chemi-process, in strip/roll ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.58.50	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, wt >150 g/m2, n/o 10% total fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-, in rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.58.60	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purpose,>150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content by mechanical process/chemi-,rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.61.10	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.61.20	Drawing paper, over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.61.31	Paper and paperboard for graphic purpose nesoi, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.61.50	Basic paper to be sensitized for photography, ov 10% total fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.61.60	Paper/paperboard for writing/printing/other graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% total fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.62.10	Writing & cover paper, over 10% by wt total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.62.20	Drawing paper, which ov 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.62.30	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in certain size sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4802.62.50	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.62.61	Paper/paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.69.10	Writing & cover paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.69.20	Drawing paper, of which over 10% by weight total fiber content consists of fiber obtained by mechanical process, in sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4802.69.30	Paper and paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, ov 10% by wt total fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, in sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4803.00.20	Cellulose wadding in rolls over 36 cm wide or sheets with at least one side over 36 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4803.00.40	Toilet, facial tissue, towel or napkin stock and paper for household/sanitary purposes, in rolls or sheets of specific measure	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.11.00	Uncoated, unbleached kraftliner, in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.19.00	Uncoated kraftliner, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.21.00	Uncoated, unbleached sack kraft paper, in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.29.00	Uncoated sack kraft paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.31.10	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 15 g/m 2 but not over 30 g/m 2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.31.20	Uncoated, unbleached kraft condenser paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing less than 15 g/m 2 or more than 30 g/m 2 to 150 g/m 2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.31.40	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.31.60	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper nesoi, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.39.20	Uncoated kraft condenser paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.39.40	Uncoated kraft wrapping paper, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4804.39.60	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, other than unbleached, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.41.20	Uncoated, unbleached kraft wrapping paper in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.41.40	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, nesoi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.42.00	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper and paperboard,over 150 but n/o 225 g/m2,over 95% content of wood fibers by chemical process,rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.49.00	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, nesoi, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 but less than 225 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.51.00	Uncoated, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.52.00	Uncoated, bleached kraft paper & paperboard, over 225 g/m2, over 95% content of wood fibers obtained by chemical process, rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4804.59.00	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.11.00	Uncoated semichemical fluting paper, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.12.10	Uncoated straw fluting paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.12.20	Uncoated straw fluting pape, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.19.10	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.19.20	Uncoated fluting paper nesoi, weighing over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.24.50	Uncoated testliner (recycled liner board), weighing n/o 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4805.24.70	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.24.90	Uncoated testliner, weighing over 30 g/m2 but not over 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.25.00	Uncoated testliner, weighing more than 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.30.00	Uncoated sulfite wrapping paper in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.40.00	Uncoated filter paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.50.00	Uncoated felt paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.91.10	Uncoated multi-ply paper & paperboard, bibulous & wrapping paper, weigh 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls/sheets, not further worked than in note 3	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.91.20	Uncoated condenser paper, weighing 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.91.50	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.91.70	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh over 15 g/m2 but n/o 30 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.91.90	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weigh ov 30 g/m2 but n/o 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.92.20	Uncoated pressboard, weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.92.40	Uncoated paper & paperboard nesoi, weighing > 150 g/m2 but < 225 g/m2, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.93.20	Uncoated pressboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as specified in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4805.93.40	Uncoated paper and paperboard nesoi, weighing 225 g/m2 or more, in rolls or sheets, not further worked than as in note 3 to chapter 48	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4806.10.00	Vegetable parchment in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4806.20.00	Greaseproof papers in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4806.30.00	Tracing papers in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4806.40.00	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4807.00.10	Composite paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4807.00.91	Composite straw paper and paperboard, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4807.00.92	Composite cloth-lined or reinforced paper, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4807.00.94	Composite paper and paperboard nesoi, not surface-coated or impregnated, in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4808.10.00	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4808.40.00	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4808.90.20	Paper and paperboard, creped or crinkled, in rolls or sheets, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4808.90.40	Paper and paperboard, embossed, in rolls or sheets, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4808.90.60	Paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4809.20.20	Self-copy writing paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4809.20.40	Self-copy paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s), other than writing paper	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4809.90.20	Stereotype-matrix board and mat in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4809.90.40	Simplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4809.90.60	Duplex decalcomania paper in rolls over 36 cm wide or in rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4809.90.71	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer paper, Impregnated, coated or both, but otherwise not treated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4809.90.80	Copying or transfer papers, nesoi, in rolls over 36 cm wide or rectangular sheets over 36 cm on side(s)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.13.11	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.13.13	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.13.19	Paper/paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls ov 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.13.20	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, in rolls over 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.13.50	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard graphic use, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mech/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.13.60	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.13.70	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls n/o 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.14.11	Basic paper be sensitized for photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.14.13	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.14.19	Paper and paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.14.20	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, certain size sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.14.50	Printed/embossed/perforated paper & paperboard, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4810.14.60	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.14.70	Paper & paperboard for graphic purposes nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, other sized sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.19.11	Basic paper be sensitized use in photography, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.19.13	India or bible paper, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150 g/m2, of n/o 10% fiber content obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.19.19	Paper & paperboard for graphic use nesoi, coated w/inorganic, n/o 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.19.20	Paper and paperboard for graphic use, coated w/inorganic, ov 150g/m2, n/o 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.22.10	Light-weight coated paper for graphic use, > 10% fiber content obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/sized sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.22.50	Light-wt coated printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.22.60	Light-weight coated basic paper be sensitized use in photography, > 10% fiber obtained mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.22.70	Light-wt coated paper & paperboard used for graphic purposes, > 10% fiber obtained by a mechanical/chemi- process, roll/sheet nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.29.10	Paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber obtained by mechanical/chemi- process, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide & sized sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.29.50	Printed/embossed/perforated paper/paperboard for graphic, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.29.60	Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4810.29.70	Paper/paperboard used for graphic purposes, coated w/inorganic, > 10% fiber by mechanical/chemi- process, rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.31.10	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheet	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.31.30	Bleached coated kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150g/m2 or <, rolls/sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.31.65	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, 150 g/m2 or less, in rolls or sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.32.10	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard, > 95% wood fiber by chemical process, >150g/m2, strip/roll ov 15 cm wide/certain sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.32.30	Bleached coated kraft paper card, not punched, for punchcard machine, >95% wood fiber by chemical process, > 150g/m2, in strips/sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.32.65	Nongraphic bleached coated kraft paper/paperboard nesoi, of > 95% wood fiber obtained chemical process, > 150 g/m2, in rolls or sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.39.12	Nongraphic nonbleach uniformly kraft paper/paperboard,coated w/inorganic,wheth impreg but not treated,strip/roll ov 15cm wide/certain sheet	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.39.14	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper and paperboard nesoi, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, strip/roll ov 15 cm/certain sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.39.30	Nonbleached uniformly kraft paper cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/inorganic substances, strips/sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.39.65	Nongraphic nonbleached uniformly kraft paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.92.12	Multi-ply paper & paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt > 150g/m2, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.92.14	Multi-ply paper/paperboard nesoi, coat w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, wt 150g/m2 or less, strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4810.92.30	Mult-ply paper/paperboard cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/other inorganic substances, in strips/sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.92.65	Multi-ply paper or paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.99.10	Paper & paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in strips/rolls ov 15 cm wide or certain size rectangular sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.99.30	Paper & paperboard cards nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, coated w/kaolin/inorganic substances, in strips or sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4810.99.65	Paper and paperboard nesoi, coated with kaolin or other inorganic substances, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide and rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.10.11	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper & paperboard, in strip/roll ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheet w/side ov 36cm & other ov 15cm unfolded	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.10.21	Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide or in rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.41.10	Self-adhesive paper & paperboard, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36cm & other side ov 15cm in unfolded	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.41.21	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.41.30	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard, in rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.49.10	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls over 15 cm wide or certain sized rectangular sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.49.21	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in strips or rolls not over 15 cm wide	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.49.30	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard (other than self-adhesive), in rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.51.20	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt >150g/m2, 0.3mm or more thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4811.51.40	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, < 0.3 mm thick, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.51.60	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered w/plastics, wt > 150 g/m2, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.59.20	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached printing paper, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.59.40	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper and paperboard nesoi, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in certain size strip/rolls/sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.59.60	Bleached nesoi/nonbleached paper & paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with plastics, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.60.40	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in strips/rolls ov 15cm wide or certain size sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.60.60	Paper and paperboard, coated/impregnated/covered with wax/paraffin/stearin/oil/glycerol, in rolls n/o 15cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.90.10	Handmade paper of cellulose fibers, in strip or roll ov 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets w/1 side ov 36 cm and other ov 15 cm in unfolded	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.90.20	Paper/paperboard/cell wadding/webs of cell fibers, all/partly covered w/flock/gelatin/metal/metal solutions, in certain strip/rolls/sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.90.30	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, impregnated with latex, in certain size strips/rolls/sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.90.40	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing not over 15 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.90.60	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibers, nesoi, wt ov 15g/m2 n/o 30g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4811.90.80	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, weighing over 30 g/m2, in certain size strips, rolls or sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4811.90.90	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi, in rolls n/o 15 cm wide or rectangular sheets nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates of paper pulp	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4813.10.00	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4813.20.00	Cigarette paper in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4813.90.00	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4816.20.00	Self-copy paper, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4816.90.01	Carbon or similar copying papers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4817.10.00	Envelopes of paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4817.20.20	Sheets of writing paper with border gummed or perforated, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4817.20.40	Other letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4817.30.00	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4818.10.00	Toilet paper	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4818.20.00	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4818.30.00	Tablecloths and table napkins of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fiber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4818.50.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4819.10.00	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4819.20.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases of noncorrugated paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4819.30.00	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4819.40.00	Sacks and bags, nesoi, including cones, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4819.50.20	Sanitary food and beverage containers of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4819.50.30	Record sleeves of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4819.50.40	Packing containers, nesoi, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4819.60.00	Box files, letter trays, storage & like articles, used in offices & shops, of paper,paperboard,cellulose wadding/webs of cellulose fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4820.10.20	Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; letter and memorandum pads and similar articles, of paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4820.10.40	Registers, account, order and receipt books, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4820.20.00	Exercise books of paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4820.30.00	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers of paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4820.40.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets of paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4820.50.00	Albums for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4820.90.00	Blotting pads and other articles of stationery nesoi, and book covers, of paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4821.10.20	Paper and paperboard labels, printed in whole or part by a lithographic process	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4821.10.40	Paper and paperboard labels, printed by other than a lithographic process	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4821.90.20	Pressure-sensitive paper and paperboard labels, not printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4821.90.40	Paper and paperboard labels, not printed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4822.10.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard of a kind used for winding textile yarn	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4822.90.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.20.10	Paint filters and strainers of paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.20.90	Filter paper and paperboard, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.40.00	Rolls, sheets and dials of paper or paperboard printed for self-recording apparatus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.61.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: of bamboo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.69.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
4823.70.00	Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.90.10	Articles of paper pulp, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.90.20	Articles of papier-mache, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.90.31	Cards of paper or paperboard, nesoi, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.90.40	Frames or mounts for photographic slides of paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.90.50	Hand fans of paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.90.60	Gaskets, washers and other seals of coated paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.90.67	Coated paper or paperboard, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.90.70	Articles of cellulose wadding, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.90.80	Gaskets, washers and other seals of paper, paperboard and webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
4823.90.86	Articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5001.00.00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5003.00.10	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5003.00.90	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5004.00.00	Silk yarns (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5006.00.10	Spun yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of silk, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5006.00.90	Spun silk yarn, containing less than 85% by weight of silk, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5007.10.30	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5007.10.60	Woven fabrics of noil silk, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5007.20.00	Woven fabrics containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste, other than noil silk	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5007.90.30	Woven silk fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5007.90.60	Other silk woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of silk or silk waste, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.11.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.11.20	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.11.40	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.11.50	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.11.60	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.19.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.19.20	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.19.40	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s, but not 44s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.19.50	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.19.60	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, incl. fleece-washed, not shorn, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.21.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.21.15	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.21.30	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5101.21.35	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.21.40	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.21.65	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.21.70	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.29.10	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.29.15	Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.29.30	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.29.35	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.29.40	Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.29.65	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, not shorn, not carbonized, degreased and further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.29.70	Wool, finer than 46s, not carded or combed, not carbonized, not shorn, degreased and processed to remove grease	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.30.10	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 40s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.30.15	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5101.30.30	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.30.40	Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.30.65	Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5101.30.70	Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5102.11.10	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5102.11.90	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5102.19.20	Fine hair of the camel, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5102.19.60	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir or camel), not processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5102.19.80	Fur, prepared for hatters' use, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5102.19.90	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5102.20.00	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5103.10.00	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5103.20.00	Waste, other than noils, of wool or of fine animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5103.30.00	Waste of coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5105.10.00	Carded wool	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5105.21.00	Combed wool in fragments	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5105.29.00	Wool tops and other combed wool, except in fragments	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5105.31.00	Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5105.39.00	Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5105.40.00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5106.10.00	Yarn of carded wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5106.20.00	Yarn of carded wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5107.10.30	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5107.10.60	Yarn of combed wool, containing 85% or more by weight of wool, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5107.20.30	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5107.20.60	Yarn of combed wool, containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool, not put up retail sale, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5108.10.30	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, carded, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5108.10.40	Yarn of mohair, carded, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5108.10.80	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair or mohair, carded, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5108.20.30	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, combed, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5108.20.40	Yarn of mohair, combed, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5108.20.80	Yarn of fine animal hair other than Angora rabbit hair or mohair, combed, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5109.10.20	Yarn of wool, containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool, colored, cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5109.10.40	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair, containing 85 percent or more by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5109.10.80	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diamter 18.5 micron or <	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5109.10.90	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, over 85% or > of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5109.90.20	Yarn of wool, colored, and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm, containing less than 85% by weight of wool, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5109.90.40	Yarn of Angora rabbit hair containing less than 85 percent by weight of the Angora hair, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5109.90.80	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, for retail sale, of wool fiber avg diameter 18.5 micron or <	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5109.90.90	Yarn of wool nesoi, or fine animal hair nesoi, < 85% of that wool/hair, put up for retail sale, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn) whether or not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.11.20	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.11.30	Hand-woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, 85% or more wool or hair, loom width less than 76 cm, weight not over 300 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.11.70	Woven fabrics, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 300 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.19.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics, woven, 85% or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.19.20	Hand-woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair, loom width of less than 76 cm, weight ov 300 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5111.19.60	Woven fabrics, with 85 percent or more by weight of carded wool/fine animal hair nesoi, weight over 300 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.20.05	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.20.10	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.20.90	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.30.05	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight exceeding 300 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.30.10	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.30.90	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.90.30	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.90.40	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight over 300 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.90.50	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, weight not over 140 g/m2, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5111.90.90	Woven fabrics of carded wool/fine animal hair, containing less than 85% wool or hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.11.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, containing 85% or more wool or hair, weight not over 140 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.11.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.11.60	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight not over 200 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5112.19.20	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or hair, weight over 300 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.19.60	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, ov 200 g/m2, avg wool fiber diameter 18.5 micron or <	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.19.95	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, over 85% wool or fine animal hair, weight over 200 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.20.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight over 300 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.20.20	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, weight not over 140 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.20.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.30.10	Tapestry and upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight over 300 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.30.20	Tapestry & upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly/solely with man-made staple fibers, weight not over 140 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.30.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.90.30	Woven fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, nesoi, containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.90.40	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, over 300 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.90.50	Woven tapestry/upholstery fabrics of combed wool/fine animal hair, con. by wt. under 85% wool/hair & under 30% silk, n/o 140 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5112.90.90	Woven fabrics of combed wool or combed fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5201.00.05	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch), harsh or rough	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5201.00.12	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, described in gen. note 15	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5201.00.14	Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, quota described in ch 52 add'l US note 5	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5201.00.18	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5201.00.22	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, described in gen. note 15	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5201.00.24	Cotton,n/carded or combed,harsh or rough,staple length 29.36875 mm or more but n/o 34.925 mm,white in color,quota descrd ch 52 add US note 6	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5201.00.28	Cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length of 29.36875 mm or more but under 34.925 mm & white in color, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5201.00.34	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, other, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 7	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5201.00.38	Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5201.00.55	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, described in the gen. note 15	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5201.00.60	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 8	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5201.00.80	Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5202.10.00	Cotton yarn waste (including thread waste)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5202.91.00	Cotton garnetted stock	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5202.99.05	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste described in gen. nte 15	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5202.99.10	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste w/staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, quota dscrbd in ch 52 add US note 9	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5202.99.30	Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5202.99.50	Cotton waste, other than yarn waste and garnetted stock, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5203.00.05	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, described in gen. note 15	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5203.00.10	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 10	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5203.00.30	Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed, but not spun, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5203.00.50	Cotton carded or combed, excluding fibers of cotton processed but not spun	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5204.11.00	Cotton sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5204.19.00	Cotton sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5204.20.00	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.11.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.11.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm, bleached or mercerized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.12.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.12.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 nm but n/o 43 nm, bleached or mercerized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.13.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5205.13.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 43 nm but n/o 52 mm, bleached or mercerized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.14.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.14.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, bleached or mercerized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.15.10	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, unbleached, not mercerized, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.15.20	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, bleached or mercerized, not put up for retail sale, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.21.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.22.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.23.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.24.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.26.00	Single cotton yarn,85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fiber, meas.<125 but not<106.38 decitex, >80nm but not >94nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.27.00	Single cotton yarn,85% or > cotton by wt,of combed fiber,meas.<106.38 but not<83.33 decitex, >94nm but not >120nm,not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.28.00	Single cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, meas.<83.33 decitex, >120 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.31.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5205.32.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.33.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.34.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.35.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.41.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.42.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.43.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.44.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or more cotton by weight, of combed fibers, yarn over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.46.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >80nm but not >94nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.47.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >94nm but not >120nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5205.48.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, 85% or > cotton by wt, of combed fibers, >120nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.11.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.12.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5206.13.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.14.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.15.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.21.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, not over 14 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.22.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.23.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.24.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.25.00	Single cotton yarn, less than 85 percent cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.31.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, not over 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.32.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.33.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.34.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm/single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.35.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of uncombed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5206.41.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, n/o 14 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.42.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 14 but n/o 43 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.43.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 43 but n/o 52 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.44.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 52 but n/o 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5206.45.00	Multiple or cabled cotton yarn, < 85% cotton by weight, of combed fibers, over 80 nm per single yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5207.10.00	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing 85 percent or more cotton by weight, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5207.90.00	Cotton yarn, other than sewing thread, containing less than 85 percent cotton by weight, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.11.20	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.11.40	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.11.60	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, wt n/o 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, for typewriter ribbon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.11.80	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight not over 100 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.12.40	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.12.60	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5208.12.80	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, weight over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, unbleached, of number 69 or over	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.13.00	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, containing 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.19.20	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.19.40	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.19.60	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.19.80	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more of cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.21.20	Woven cotton fabric, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.21.40	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.21.60	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, not over 100 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.22.40	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.22.60	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.22.80	Woven cotton fabric, 85% or more cotton by weight, plain weave, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, bleached, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.23.00	Woven cotton fabric, >= 85% by wt. cotton, <= 200 g/m2, bleached, exc. plain weave, 3- or 4-thread twill	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5208.29.20	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.29.40	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.29.60	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.29.80	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.31.20	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.31.40	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.31.60	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.31.80	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.32.10	Dyed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not over 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.32.30	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.32.40	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.32.50	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.33.00	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5208.39.20	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.39.40	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.39.60	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.39.80	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.41.20	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.41.40	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.41.60	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.41.80	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarn of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.42.10	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.42.30	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.42.40	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.42.50	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, over 100 but n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.43.00	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5208.49.20	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.49.40	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.49.60	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.49.80	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.51.20	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.51.40	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.51.60	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.51.80	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containg 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not over 100 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.52.10	Printed certified hand-loomed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, wt more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.52.30	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.52.40	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100 g/m2 but not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.52.50	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing over 100g/m2 but not more than 200g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.59.10	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5208.59.20	Printed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.59.40	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.59.60	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5208.59.80	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.11.00	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weight more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.12.00	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.19.00	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.21.00	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.22.00	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, 85 percent or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.29.00	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.31.30	Dyed, plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.31.60	Dyed, plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.32.00	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5209.39.00	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.41.30	Plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, cont. 85% or more cotton by weight,weighing over 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.41.60	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.42.00	Denim containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.43.00	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill, nesoi, 85% or more cotton by wt, weighing ov 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.49.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.51.30	Printed plain weave certified hand-loomed fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.51.60	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.52.00	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, including cross twill, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5209.59.00	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing 85% or more cotton by weight, weighing more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.11.80	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton, mixed mainly/solely with man- made fibers, wt < 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.19.20	Unbleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.19.40	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5210.19.60	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.19.80	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.21.40	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.21.60	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.21.80	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.29.10	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.29.20	Bleached satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, not more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.29.40	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.29.60	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.29.80	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.31.40	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man- made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.31.60	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man- made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.31.80	Dyed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man- made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5210.32.00	Dyed 3 or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.39.20	Dyed satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.39.40	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.39.60	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.39.80	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man- made fibers, not over 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.41.40	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.41.60	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68, of yarn of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.41.80	Plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.49.10	3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton,incl. cross twill,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,n/o 200 g/m2,of yarn diff colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.49.20	Satin or twill weave fabrics of cotton,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of yarn of different colors,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.49.40	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers, n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower, of yarn of diff colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.49.60	Woven fabrics of cotton,nesoi,< 85% cotton by wt,mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, numbers 43-68, of yarn of diff colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.49.80	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly with m-m fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, number 69 or higher, of yarn of diff colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5210.51.40	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man- made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.51.60	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man- made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.51.80	Printed plain weave cotton fabrics, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2, of number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.59.10	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, n/o 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.59.20	Printed satin or twill weave cotton fabrics, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.59.40	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, wt n/o 200g/m2, of number 42 or lower	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.59.60	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, of numbers 43-68	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5210.59.80	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man- made fibers, weighing n/o 200g/m2, number 69 or higher	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.11.00	Unbleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.12.00	Unbleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fiber, ov 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.19.00	Unbleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.20.21	Bleached plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.20.22	Bleached 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, over 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5211.20.29	Bleached woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.31.00	Dyed plain weave fabrics of cotton, containing < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, more than 200 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.32.00	Dyed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl. cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, more than 200g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.39.00	Dyed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.41.00	Plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man- made fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.42.00	Denim containing < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made fibers, weighing > 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.43.00	3-or 4-thread twill fab of cotton,incl cross twill,nesoi,< 85% cotton wt,mixed mainly/solely w/mm fibers,ov 200 g/m2, of yarn of diff colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.49.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely w/manmade fibers, over 200g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.51.00	Printed plain weave fabrics of cotton, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.52.00	Printed 3- or 4-thread twill fabrics of cotton, incl cross twill, < 85% cotton by wt, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, over 200g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5211.59.00	Printed woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, < 85% cotton by weight, mixed mainly/solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.11.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.11.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.12.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5212.12.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.13.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.13.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.14.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.14.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.15.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.15.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing not more than 200 g/m2, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.21.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.21.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, unbleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.22.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.22.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.23.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.23.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.24.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton,containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair,weighing more than 200 g/m2,of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.24.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.25.10	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine hair, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5212.25.60	Other woven fabrics of cotton, nesoi, weighing more than 200 g/m2, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5301.10.00	Flax, raw or retted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5301.21.00	Flax, broken or scutched	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5301.29.00	Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, except broken or scutched but not spun	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5301.30.00	Flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5302.10.00	True hemp, raw or retted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5302.90.00	True hemp, processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5303.10.00	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or retted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5303.90.00	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5305.00.00	Coconut, abaca, ramie, other veg. fibers, nesoi, raw or processed, not spun; tow noils and their wastes (incl. yarn waste and garnetted stoc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5306.10.00	Flax yarn, single	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5306.20.00	Flax yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5307.10.00	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), single	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5307.20.00	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp, and ramie), multiple (folded) or cabled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5308.10.00	Coir yarn	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5308.20.00	True hemp yarn	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5308.90.10	Paper yarn	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5309.11.00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5309.19.00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5309.21.20	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, containing over 17% of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5309.21.30	Woven fabrics of flax, < 85% by wt of flax, unbleached or bleached, containing < 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5309.21.40	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5309.29.20	Woven fabrics of flax, containing < 85% by wt of flax, contain over 17% by wt of wool or fine animal hair, other than unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5309.29.30	Woven fabrics of flax, less than 85% by wt of flax, containing less than 17% by wt of wool and containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5309.29.40	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax, other than unbleached or bleached, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5310.10.00	Unbleached woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5310.90.00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303, other than unbleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5311.00.20	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing more than 17% by weight of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5311.00.30	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, containing cotton and manmade fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5311.00.40	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5311.00.60	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5401.10.00	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5401.20.00	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.11.30	Single high tenacity yarn of aramids, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.11.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of aramids, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.19.30	Single high tenacity yarn of nylon or polyamides (except aramids), not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.19.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn (except sewing thread) of nylon or other polyamides (except aramids), not put up for retail s	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.20.30	Single high tenacity yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5402.31.30	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.31.60	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn not more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.32.30	Single textured yarn, of nylon or other polyamides, measuring more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.32.60	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyamides, single yarn more than 500 decitex, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.33.30	Single textured yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.33.60	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), of polyesters, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.34.30	Single textured polypropylene yarn, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.34.60	Multiple or cabled textured polypropylene yarn (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.39.31	Single textured yarn, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.39.61	Multiple or cabled textured yarn (except sewing thread), nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.44.00	Single elastomeric yarns, monofil, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, not for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.45.10	Synth filament yarn, for doll wigs, of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or other polyamide, not retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.45.90	Syn filament yarn (not for doll wigs), of colored multifil, untwisted/with twist < 5 turns/meter, of nylon or o/polyamides, not retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.46.00	Non-textured yarn of polyesters, partially oriented, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.47.10	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5402.47.90	Single yarn, twist of 0-50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.48.00	Non-textured polypropylene yarns, monofil, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per meter, not for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.49.11	Colored multifilament yarn to be used to make wigs for dolls, of modacrylic, untwisted or twisted, < 5 turns per meter, not for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.49.91	Other yarns, monofil; multifil, untwisted or twisted > or = to 5, not exceeding 50 turns per meter of other synthetic, not for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.51.00	Nylon or other polyamide yarns, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.52.10	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, wholly polyester, 75-80 decitex, 24 filaments, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.52.90	Single yarn, twist exceeding 50 turns/m, other than wholly of polyester, nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.53.00	Synthetic filament yarn of polypropylene: single other twisted yarns exc nylon/polyester, >50 turns/M, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.59.01	Synthetic filament yarn nesoi: single other twisted yarns exc nylon/polyester, >50 turns/M, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.61.00	Nylon or other polyamide yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.62.00	Polyester yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.63.00	Synthetic filament yarn exc sewing thread of polypropylene, not for retail sale inc monofilament <67 decitex:other yarn multiple (folded) or cabled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5402.69.01	Synthetic filament yarn exc sewing thread nesoi, not for retail sale inc monofilament <67 decitex:other yarn multiple (folded) or cabled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5403.10.30	Single high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5403.10.60	Multiple (folded) or cabled high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon (except sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5403.31.00	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), untwisted or with a twist not over 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5403.32.00	Single yarn of viscose rayon (not high ten. or sewing thread), with twist exceeding 120 turns/m, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5403.33.00	Single yarn of cellulose acetate (not high ten. or sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5403.39.10	Single textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5403.39.90	Artificial filament yarn nesoi, single, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5403.41.00	Viscose rayon yarn (except sewing thread), multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5403.42.00	Yarn of cellulose acetate (except sewing thread) multiple (folded) or cabled, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5403.49.10	Multiple (folded) or cabled textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5403.49.90	Multiple (folded) or cabled non-textured artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5404.11.00	Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), elastomeric, of 67 decitex or more and with no cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5404.12.10	Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no cross-sectional dim. > 1 mm, not over 254 mm in length	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5404.12.90	Polypropylene monofilament of 67 decitex or more (not racket strings), and with no cross-sectional dim. > 1 mm, over 254 mm in length	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5404.19.10	Racket strings of synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross- sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5404.19.80	Synthetic monofilament (exc. polypropylene), of 67 decitex or more and with no cross- sectional dimension > 1 mm, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5404.90.00	Strip and the like of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5405.00.30	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5405.00.60	Strip and the like of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5406.00.10	Synthetic filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5406.00.20	Artificial filament yarn (except sewing thread), put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.20.00	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like of synthetic textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.30.10	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, over 60 percent by weight of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.30.90	Woven fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of synthetic filament yarn, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.41.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.42.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.43.10	Woven fabrics, over 85% by wt fil. of nylon/other polyamides, of diff colored yarns, thread count over 69-142/cm warp, over 31-71/cm filling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.43.20	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.44.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.51.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.52.05	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, less than 77 cm in width, thread count 69-142/cm warp, 31-71/cm filling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.52.20	Woven fabrics, over 85 percent textured polyester filaments, dyed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5407.53.10	Woven fabrics, over 85% textured polyester filaments, of different colored yarns, thread count 69-142/cm warp and 31-71/cm filling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.53.20	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.61.11	Woven fab, dyed, 100% polyester, <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling, of non-tex singles yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn, twist 900+ turns/m	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.61.19	Woven fab,dyed,85%+ non-tex poly. fil., <77cm wide, >69-142 warp >31-71 filling (not 100%poly. sin.yarn, 75-80dtx, 24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.61.21	Woven fab,yn diff colors,<77cm wide, >69-142 warp, >31-71 filling, 100% poly.non-tex sin. yarn of 75-80 dtx., 24 fil/yn & twist 900+ turns/m	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.61.29	Woven fab,85%+ non-tex poly,yn diff colors,<77cm wide,>69-142 warp,>31-71 filling (not 100%poly sin yarn, 75-80dtx,24 fil/yn & 900+ turns/m)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.61.91	Woven fab, 85%+ non-tex poly fil, wholly of polyester, of single yarns 75-80 decitex, 24 fil/yarn & a twist of 900 or more turns/m	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.61.99	Woven fab, of 85%+ non-text. polyester filaments, nesoi (not wholly polyester single yarns, 75-80 dtx, 24 fil/yarn & twist 900+ turns/m)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.69.10	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.69.20	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt of polyester filaments nesoi, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.69.30	Woven fab, cont. 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, thread count >69-142/cm in warp & >31-71/cm filling, of yarns of diff. colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.69.40	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.69.90	Woven fab, containing 85%+ by wt polyester filaments nesoi, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.71.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.72.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5407.73.10	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more syn. filaments by weight, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.73.20	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.74.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.81.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.82.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.83.00	Woven fabrics, less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.84.00	Woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.91.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.91.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.91.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.92.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.92.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, cont. <36% wool/fine animal hair, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.92.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.93.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.93.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5407.93.15	Woven fabrics, cont. 85% or more of man-made filaments, thread count >69-142/cm warp and >31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.93.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.94.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.94.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly/solely with wool/fine animal hair, contain < 36% wool/fine animal hair, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5407.94.20	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.21.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.22.10	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, of cuprammonium rayon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.22.90	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.23.11	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.23.19	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors,> 69-142 warp & > 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.23.21	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, of cupra/rayon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.23.29	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, of yarns of different colors, not 69-142 warp & 31-71 filling yarns, not of cupra/rayon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.24.10	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.24.90	Woven fabric, 85%+ artificial filament/strip, printed, not of cuprammonium rayon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.31.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5408.31.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.31.20	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.32.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.32.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.32.30	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, 30 percent or more by wt of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.32.90	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, dyed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.33.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36% or more by wt of wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.33.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.33.15	Woven fabrics cont. 85% or more mm filaments nesoi, thread count > 69-142/cm warp and > 31-71/cm filling, of different colored yarns	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.33.30	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, 30 percent or more of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.33.90	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.34.05	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.34.10	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.34.30	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5408.34.90	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn nesoi, printed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5501.10.00	Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5501.20.00	Synthetic filament tow of polyesters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5501.30.00	Synthetic filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5501.40.00	Synthetic filament tow, of polypropylene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5501.90.01	Synthetic filament tow, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5502.10.00	Artificial filament tow of cellulose acetate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5502.90.00	Artificial filament tow other than of cellulose acetate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5503.11.00	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of aramids	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5503.19.10	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon/other polyamides (except aramids), cont 10% or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5503.19.90	Synthetic staple fibers, n/carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides (except aramids), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5503.20.00	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5503.30.00	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5503.40.00	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polypropylene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5503.90.10	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of vinyon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5503.90.90	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5504.90.00	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, other than of viscose rayon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5505.10.00	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of synthetic fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5505.20.00	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of artificial fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5506.10.00	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5506.20.00	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5506.30.00	Synthetic (acrylic or modacrylic) staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5506.40.00	Synthetic staple fibers of polypropylene, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5506.90.01	Other Synthetic staple fibers nesoi, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5508.10.00	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5508.20.00	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.11.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.12.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of nylon/polyamide staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.21.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.22.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.31.00	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.32.00	Yarn (not sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by wt. of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers,multiple or cabled,not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.41.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, singles, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.42.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.51.30	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, single, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.51.60	Yarn (not sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with artificial staple fibers, multiple, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.52.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5509.53.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.59.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.61.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.62.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.69.20	Yarn (not sew thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fibers mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.69.40	Yarn (not sewing thread) of acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fiber,multiple or cabled,not retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.69.60	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.91.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.92.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.99.20	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.99.40	Yarn (not sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, mixed mainly/solely w/artificial staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5509.99.60	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5510.11.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, singles, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5510.12.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) cont. 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibers, multiple or cabled, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5510.20.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5510.30.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5510.90.20	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, singles, not for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5510.90.40	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers mixed mainly/solely with synthetic staple fibers, multiple, not for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5510.90.60	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers nesoi, not put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5511.10.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5511.20.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibers, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5511.30.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, put up for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5512.11.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5512.19.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5512.21.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5512.29.00	Woven fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, other than unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5512.91.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5512.99.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic fibers nesoi, other than unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5513.11.00	Woven fabric of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,wt n/o 170 g/m2,plain weave,unbleached/bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5513.12.00	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,wt n/o 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5513.13.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers,< 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5513.19.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed with cotton, n/o 170g/m2, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5513.23.01	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, not over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5513.29.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2, dyed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5513.31.00	Woven fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170 g/m2,plain weave,of yarns of dif. colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5513.39.01	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi,< 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, n/o 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5513.41.00	Printed plain weave fabrics of poly staple fib,< 85% by weight polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5513.49.10	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% wt poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,n/o 170g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5513.49.20	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, weighing n/o 170g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5513.49.90	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, n/o 170g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.11.00	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, wt ov 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5514.12.00	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% polyester staple fiber,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,unbleached/bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.19.10	Woven fabric of polyester staple fiber, < 85% wt polyester , mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, unbleached/bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.19.90	Unbleached or bleached woven fabric of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.21.00	Plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.22.00	Wov 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.23.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fib, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, over 170 g/m2, dyed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.29.00	Dyed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.30.31	Plain weave fabrics of poly staple fiber, < 85% polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of dif. colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.30.32	Woven 3-or 4-thread twill fabric of poly staple fib,< 85% poly staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarn of dif. colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.30.33	Woven fabrics of poly staple fiber,< 85% polyester staple fibers,mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170 g/m2,of yarns of different colors,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.30.39	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton, ov 170g/m2, of dif. colored yarns	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.41.00	Printed plain weave fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.42.00	Printed 3-or 4-thread twill fab of poly staple fib,incl cross twill,< 85% by wt poly staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/cotton,ov 170g/m	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5514.43.00	Printed woven fabrics of polyester staple fiber, < 85% by wt polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly/solely with cotton, over 170g/m2, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5514.49.00	Printed woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers nesoi, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, over 170g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5515.11.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5515.12.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5515.13.05	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5515.13.10	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5515.19.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5515.21.00	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man- made filaments, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5515.22.05	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, containing 36% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5515.22.10	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5515.29.00	Woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5515.91.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5515.99.05	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic or modacrylic staple fiber) contain 36% or more wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5515.99.10	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not polyester/acrylic/modacrylic staple fiber) mixed mainly/solely w/wool/fine animal hair,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5515.99.90	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers (not of polyester, acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.11.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.12.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.13.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.14.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibers, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.21.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, unbleached/bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.22.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with man-made filaments, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.23.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/man-made filaments, of different colored yarns	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.24.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.31.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair,unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.31.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, unbleached/bleached, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.32.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.32.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly/solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5516.33.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, of different colored yarns	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.33.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fiber, mixed mainly/solely w/wool or fine animal hair, of dif. colored yarns, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.34.05	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, containing 36% or more of wool or fine animal hair, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.34.10	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.41.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.42.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.43.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, < 85% by wt. of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.44.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers, less than 85% by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.91.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, unbleached or bleached, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.92.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, dyed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.93.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5516.94.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers nesoi, printed, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5601.21.00	Wadding of cotton and other articles of cotton wadding nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5601.22.00	Wadding of man-made fibers and other articles of such wadding nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5601.29.00	Wadding of textile materials (excluding cotton and man-made fibers) and articles thereof, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5601.30.00	Textile flock, not exceeding 5 mm in length, and textile dust and mill neps	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5602.10.10	Laminated fabrics of needleloom felt or stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5602.10.90	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5602.21.00	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5602.29.00	Felt, excluding needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5602.90.30	Laminated fabrics of felt, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5602.90.60	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, of man-made fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5602.90.90	Felt, impregnated, coated or covered, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5603.11.00	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5603.12.00	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5603.13.00	Nonwovens, of man-made filaments, weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5603.14.30	Laminated nonwoven fabs, of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5603.14.90	Nonwovens (except laminated), of man-made filaments, weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, or covered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5603.91.00	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing not >25 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5603.92.00	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >25 but not >70 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5603.93.00	Nonwovens (not of man-made filaments), weighing >70 but not >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5603.94.10	Nonwoven floor covering underlays (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impreg, coated, cov or laminated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5603.94.30	Laminated nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5603.94.90	Nonwovens nesoi (not of man-made filaments), weighing >150 g/square m, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered but not laminated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5604.10.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5604.90.20	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5604.90.90	Textile yarn and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5605.00.10	Metal coated or metal laminated man-made monofilament or strip or the like, ungimped & untwisted or w/twist of less than 5 turns per meter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5605.00.90	Metalized textile yarn nesoi, of man-made monofilament or strip or the like, other than ungimped or w/twist of < 5 turns per meter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of man-made monofilament; chenille yarn; loop wale-yarn	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.21.00	Binder or baler twine, of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.29.00	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of sisal or other textile fibers of genus Agave	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.41.10	Binder or baler twine of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.41.30	Binder or baler twine, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.49.10	Twine (other than binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables of wide nonfibrillated strip, of polyethylene or polypropylene	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.49.15	Twine (ex binder/baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, less than 4.8 mm in diam	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.49.25	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.49.30	Twine (except binder or baler twine), cordage, rope and cables, of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5607.50.25	3- or 4-ply multicolor twine of synthetic fibers nesoi at least 10% cotton, having "S" twist, < 3.5 mm diameter, not braided or plaited	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.50.35	Twine nesoi, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, not braided or plaited	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.50.40	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of synthetic fibers, other than of polyethylene or polypropylene, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.90.10	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of coir	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.90.15	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of jute or other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.90.25	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.90.35	Twine, cordage, rope & cables of abaca or other hard (leaf) fibers, other than stranded construction or stranded n/o 1.88 cm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5607.90.90	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, of materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5608.11.00	Made-up fishing nets, of man-made textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5608.19.10	Fish netting (other than made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5608.19.20	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope (excluding fish netting or made-up fishing nets) of man-made textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5608.90.10	Fish netting and fishing nets, of textile materials other than man-made materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5608.90.23	Hammocks, of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5608.90.27	Netting or nets, of cotton, other than hammocks or netting or nets for fishing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5608.90.30	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope or other made-up nets (not fish netting and nets) of textile materials (not cotton/manmade mat.)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5609.00.10	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5609.00.20	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of vegetable fibers except cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5609.00.30	Articles of yarn, strip, twine, cordage, rope or cables nesoi, of man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5609.00.40	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of man-made monofilaments, twine, cordage, rope or cables, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5701.10.13	Carpet & other textile floor covering,hand-knotted/hand-inserted,w/ov 50% wt pile of fine animal hair,foregoing cert. hand-loomed & folklore	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5701.10.16	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, hand-knotted or hand-inserted, w/ov 50% by weight of the pile of fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5701.10.40	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, hand-hooked (tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or hand tool)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5701.10.90	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of wool or fine animal hair, not hand-hooked, not hand knotted during weaving	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5701.90.10	Carpet and oth textile floor covering, knotted,of text. materials (not wool/hair) nesoi, pile inserted & knotted during weaving or knitting	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5701.90.20	Carpet & oth textile floor covering, knotted, of text materials (not wool/hair) nesoi,not w/pile inserted & knotted during weaving/knitting	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.10.10	Certified hand-loomed and folklore products being "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.10.90	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs, other than certified hand-loomed and folklore products	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.20.10	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, with pile	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.20.20	Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir), woven, not tufted or flocked, other than with pile	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.31.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.31.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of wool/fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.32.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5702.32.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven,not tufted or flocked, not made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.39.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of jute	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.39.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.41.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.41.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.42.10	Wilton, velvet and like floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.42.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of man-made textile materials, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.49.10	Carpets not other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.49.15	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of jute	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.49.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings of pile construction, woven, not tufted or flocked, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.50.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven but not on a power-driven loom,not made up,of wool/fine animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.50.40	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.50.52	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of man-made textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5702.50.56	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.50.59	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.91.20	Certified hand-loomed & folklore floor covering, woven not on power-driven loom,not of pile construction,made up,of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.91.30	Floor coverings,not of pile construction,woven not on power-driven loom, made up, of wool or fine animal hair,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.91.40	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven nesoi, made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.92.10	Hand-loomed carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of man-made textile materials,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.92.90	Carpet & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of man-made textile materials,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.99.05	Hand-loomed carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.99.15	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of cotton, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5702.99.20	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, not of pile construction, woven, made up, of other textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5703.10.20	Hand-hooked carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5703.10.80	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5703.20.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, hand-hooked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5703.20.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5703.30.20	Hand-hookded carpets & other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made materials (not nylon/other polyamides)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5703.30.80	Carpets & other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials (not nylon/other polyamides), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5703.90.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5704.10.00	Carpet tiles of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5704.20.00	Carpet tiles of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3m2 but not exceeding 1m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5704.90.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, other surface area	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5705.00.10	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, of coir, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5705.00.20	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5801.10.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5801.21.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5801.22.10	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, greater than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5801.22.90	Cut corduroy woven pile fabrics of cotton, less than 7.5 wales per cm, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5801.23.00	Weft pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5801.26.00	Chenille fabrics of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5801.27.10	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5801.27.50	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5801.37.10	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut), of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5801.37.50	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibers, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5801.90.10	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of vegetable fibers except cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5801.90.20	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of textile materials nesoi, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5802.11.00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, unbleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5802.19.00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton, other than unbleached	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5802.20.00	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of textile materials other than cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5802.30.00	Tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5803.00.10	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5803.00.20	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing not over 140 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5803.00.30	Gauze (not narrow fabrics of heading 5806), except tapestry and upholstery fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair, weighing n/o 140 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5803.00.40	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of vegetable fibers except cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5803.00.50	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5803.00.90	Gauze (other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806) of other textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5804.10.10	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of cotton or man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5804.10.90	Tulles and other net fabrics (not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) of textile fibers except cotton or man-made	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5804.21.00	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5804.29.10	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5804.29.90	Mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (not fabric of heading 6002), of textile materials (not cotton or mm fibers)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5804.30.00	Hand-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs (other than fabrics of heading 6002)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5805.00.10	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, used only as wall hangings, valued over $215/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5805.00.20	Certified hand-loomed and folklore hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5805.00.25	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5805.00.30	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5805.00.40	Hand-woven tapestries nesoi and needle-worked tapestries, other than of cotton, wool or fine animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5806.10.10	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and the like) and chenille fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807) of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5806.10.24	Narrow woven pile fastener fabric tapes (other than goods of heading 5807) of man- made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5806.10.28	Narrow woven pile fabrics, incl terry toweling/chenille fabric (excl fastener fabric tape)) (other than goods of heading 5807) of m-m fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5806.10.30	Narrow woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling/the like) & chenille fabrics, except of cotton or of m-m fibers (not goods of head 5807)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5806.20.00	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5806.31.00	Narrow woven fabrics (other than goods of heading 5807), not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber, of cotton, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5806.32.10	Woven ribbons of man-made fibers, not pile, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5806.32.20	Narrow woven fabrics (other than ribbons), not pile, of man-made fibers, not cont by wt 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5806.39.10	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of wool/fine animal hair, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5806.39.20	Narrow woven fabric (not good of heading 5807), not pile, of vegetable fibers except cotton, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomer yarn/rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5806.39.30	Narrow woven fabrics (not goods of heading 5807), not pile, of textile materials nesoi, not cont by wt 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5806.40.00	Narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5807.10.05	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5807.10.15	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5807.10.20	Woven badges and similar articles of textile materials (except labels), in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5807.90.05	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of cotton or man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5807.90.15	Labels, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, nonwoven, not embroidered, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fiber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5807.90.20	Badges & similar articles (except labels) of textile materials, not woven, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5808.10.10	Braids, in the piece, of abaca or ramie, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5808.10.40	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man- made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5808.10.50	Braids in the piece, suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5808.10.70	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of cotton or man- made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5808.10.90	Braids in the piece, not suitable for making or ornamenting headwear, of textile materials other than cotton or man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5808.90.00	Ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread & woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5810.10.00	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, without visible ground	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5810.91.00	Embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than without visible ground	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5810.92.10	Badges, emblems, and motifs of man-made fibers, embroidered, in the piece or in strips, other than without visible ground	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5810.92.90	Embroidery in the piece or in strips (excluding badges, emblems and motifs), of man- made fibers, other than without visible ground	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5810.99.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs, of wool or fine animal hair, other than without visible ground	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5810.99.90	Embroidery in piece/strips/motifs,of textile material except cotton, man-made fiber, wool or fine animal hair, other than w/o visible ground	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5811.00.10	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of wool or fine animal hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5811.00.20	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5811.00.30	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5811.00.40	Quilted textile products in the piece (excluding embroidery), of one or more layers assembled with padding, of textile materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5901.10.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, of man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5901.10.20	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for outer covers of books or the like, other than man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5901.90.20	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, of man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5901.90.40	Tracing cloth, prepared painting canvas, buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics used in hat foundations, except of man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5902.10.00	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5902.20.00	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5902.90.00	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarns of viscose rayon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.10.10	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.10.18	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.10.20	Textile fabrics nesoi,of man-made fibers,impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, over 70% wt. rubber or plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.10.25	Textile fabrics nesoi,of man-made fibers,impregnated,coated,covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, n/o 70% by wt. rubber or plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.10.30	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride, other than those of heading 5902	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.20.10	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.20.15	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 60% plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.20.18	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5903.20.20	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.20.25	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.20.30	Textile fabrics nesoi, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.90.10	Textile fabrics of cotton, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics nesoi, other than those of heading 5902	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.90.15	Textile fabrics spec in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fibers, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics, nesoi, over 60% plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.90.18	Textile fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI, of man-made fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.90.20	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, over 70% weight rubber or plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.90.25	Textile fabrics of man-made fibers, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, nesoi, n/o 70% by weight rubber or plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5903.90.30	Textile fabrics nesoi, impreg, coated, covered or laminated w/plastics other than vinyl chloride or polyurethane, other than those head 5902	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5904.10.00	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5904.90.10	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5904.90.90	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on textile backing, with textile base other than of needleloom felt or nonwovens	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5905.00.10	Textile wall coverings backed with permanently affixed paper	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5905.00.90	Textile wall coverings, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5906.10.00	Rubberized textile fabric adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm (other than fabric of heading 5902)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5906.91.10	Rubberized textile fabrics of cotton, knitted or crocheted (other than fabric of heading 5902	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5906.91.20	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5906.91.25	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber or plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5906.91.30	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of heading 5902) nesoi, knitted or crocheted, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5906.99.10	Rubberized textile fabrics not knitted or crocheted, of cotton, other than fabrics of heading 5902	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5906.99.20	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, ov 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5906.99.25	Rubberized textile fabrics (other than of head 5902), nesoi, not knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibers, n/o 70% by wt of rubber/plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5906.99.30	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 5902, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5907.00.05	Laminated fabrics specified in note 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5907.00.15	Laminated fabrics spec in note 9 to sect XI of HTS, of m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & operatic scenery & properties, incl sets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5907.00.25	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, for theatrical, ballet, & opera scenery & properties, incl sets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5907.00.35	Lam fabs specified in nte 9 to sect. XI of HTS, of tx mats except m-m fiber, other than theatrical, ballet, & oper scenery & prop, incl sets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5907.00.60	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, and painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, of man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5907.00.80	Other fabric, impregnated, coated or covered, & painted canvas being theatrical scenery, back-cloths or the like, other than man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, candles and the like; gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
5909.00.10	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing of vegetable fibers, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5909.00.20	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing nesoi, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5910.00.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5910.00.90	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile materials, other than man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5911.10.10	Printers' rubberized blankets of textile fabrics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5911.10.20	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with layer(s) of rubber, leather or other material, for technical uses, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5911.20.10	Bolting cloth fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing, whether or not made up	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5911.20.20	Bolting cloth nesoi, of silk, whether or not made up	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5911.20.30	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5911.31.00	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing less than 650 g/m2	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5911.32.00	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, used for papermaking or similar machines, weighing 650 g/m2 or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5911.40.00	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
5911.90.00	Textile products and articles, of a kind used in machinery or plants for technical uses, specified in note 7 to chapter 59, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6001.10.20	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics of man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6001.10.60	Knitted or crocheted "long pile" fabrics, other than of man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6001.21.00	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6001.29.00	Knitted or crocheted looped pile fabrics of textile materials, other than of cotton or man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6001.91.00	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6001.92.00	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (other than "long pile" or looped pile) of man-made fibers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
6001.99.10	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, containing 85% or more by wt of silk	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6001.99.90	Knitted or crocheted pile fabrics (except long or looped pile), of tex mats other than cotton or mmf, cont less than 85% by wt of silk,	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6002.40.40	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6002.40.80	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, other than of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6002.90.40	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6002.90.80	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width n/o 30 cm, containing 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread nesoi, other than of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6003.10.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6003.10.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6003.20.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of cotton, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6003.20.30	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton (other than warp knit open-worked), width not exceed 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6003.30.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of synthetic fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6003.30.60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6003.40.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics of artificial fibers, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
6003.40.60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artifical fibers nesoi, width not over 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6003.90.10	Warp knit open-worked fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6003.90.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6004.10.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but no rubber thread, not of heading 6001	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6004.90.20	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of elastomeric yarn and rubber thread, other than of heading 6001	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6004.90.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, width exceeding 30 cm, containing 5% or more of rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6005.21.00	Unbleached or bleached warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than of headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6005.22.00	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6005.23.00	Warp knit fabrics of yarns of different colors (including made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6005.24.00	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of cotton, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6005.36.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, bleached or unbleached, but not dyed and not specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6005.37.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, dyed, not specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6005.38.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, not specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
6005.39.00	Other wrap knit fabrics of synthetic fibers, printed, not specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6005.42.00	Dyed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6005.43.00	Warp knit fabrics of yarn of different color (including made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fiber, other than headings 6001-6004	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6005.44.00	Printed warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machine) of artificial fibers, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6005.90.10	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of wool or fine animal hair, other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6005.90.90	Warp knit fabric (including made on galloon knit machine), not of wool/fine animal hair, cotton or manmade fiber, not of headings 6001-6004	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.10.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of wool or fine animal hair, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.21.10	Unbleached or bleached circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.21.90	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.22.10	Dyed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.22.90	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.23.10	Circular knit fabric, of yarns of different colors, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.23.90	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.24.10	Printed circular knit fabric, wholly of cotton yarns over 100 metric number per single yarn, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.31.00	Unbleached or bleached knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.32.00	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.33.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.34.00	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
6006.42.00	Dyed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.43.00	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, of yarns of different colors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.44.00	Printed knitted or crocheted fabrics of artificial fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.90.10	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6006.90.90	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics nesoi, other than of wool, cotton or manmade fibers & containing < 85% by wt of silk/silk waste	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6501.00.30	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, for men or boys	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6501.00.60	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of fur felt, not for men or boys	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6501.00.90	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods, not blocked to shape or with made brims; plateaux & manchons; all of felt, other than fur felt	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6502.00.20	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, or paper yarn, sewed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6502.00.40	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed/bleached/colored	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6502.00.60	Hat shapes, plaited or asmbld from strips, n/blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, of veg. fibers or materls, not sewed but bleachd/colord	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6502.00.90	Hat shapes, plaited or assembled from strips, not blocked/lined/trimmed & w/o made brims, not veg. fibers/veg. materials/paper yarn, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6504.00.30	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, sewed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6504.00.60	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of veg. fibers or unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn, not sewed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6504.00.90	Hats and headgear, plaited or assembled from strips of any material (o/than veg. fibers/unspun fibrous veg. materials and/or paper yarn)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
6505.00.04	Hats and headgear of fur felt made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6505.00.08	Hats and headgear made from hat forms and hat bodies of 6501, except of fur felt	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6505.00.15	Hats and headgear, of cotton and/or flax, knitted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6505.00.20	Headwear, of cotton, not knitted; certified hand-loomed and folklore hats & headgear, of cotton or flax, not knitted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6505.00.25	Hats and headgear, of cotton or flax, not knitted, not certified hand-loomed folklore goods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6505.00.30	Hats and headgear, of wool, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6505.00.40	Hats and headgear, of wool, made up from felt or of textile material, not knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6505.00.50	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric, wholly or in part of braid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6505.00.60	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabrics, not in part of braid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6505.00.70	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, made up from felt or of textile material, not knitted or crocheted, wholly or in part braid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6505.00.80	Hats and headgear, of man-made fibers, made up from felt or of textile material, not knitted or crocheted, not in part of braid	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6505.00.90	Hats and headgear, of textile materials (other than of cotton, flax, wool or man-made fibers), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6506.91.00	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of rubber or plastics, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6506.99.30	Headgear, nesoi, of furskin, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6506.99.60	Headgear (other than safety headgear), nesoi, of materials other than rubber, plastics, or furskins, whether or not lined or trimmed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6507.00.00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
6701.00.30	Articles of feathers or down (other than articles & apparel filled or stuffed with feathers/down and worked quills & scapes)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6701.00.60	Skins and o/parts of birds w/their feathers or down, feathers, pts of feathers/down, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6802.10.00	Tiles/cubes/similar arts. of natural stone, enclosable in a sq. w/a side less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings & powder	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6802.21.10	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6802.21.50	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of marble & alabaster, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6802.23.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6802.29.10	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6802.29.90	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of stone, nesoi, simply cut/sawn, w/flat or even surface	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6802.91.05	Marble slabs, further worked than simply cut/sawn	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6802.91.15	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof (o/than slabs), of marble, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6802.91.20	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, dressed or polished but not further worked, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6802.91.25	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of travertine, further worked than dressed or polished, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6802.91.30	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of alabaster, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6802.92.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of calcareous stone, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
6802.93.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, of granite, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6802.99.00	Monumental or building stone & arts. thereof, nesoi, further worked than simply cut/sawn, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6803.00.10	Roofing slate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6803.00.50	Worked slate (other than roofing slate) and articles of slate or agglomerated slate	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6804.10.00	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6804.21.00	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6804.22.10	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, bonded with synthetic resins	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6804.22.40	Abrasive wheels of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded with synthetic resins	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6804.22.60	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of agglomerated abrasives nesoi, or ceramics, not bonded w/synthetic resins	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6804.23.00	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, nesoi, of natural stone	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6804.30.00	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6805.10.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of woven textile fabric only	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6805.20.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of paper or paperboard only	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6805.30.10	Articles wholly or partly coated natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of materials nesoi, in sheets, strips, disks,etc.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6805.30.50	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain on a base of materials nesoi, in forms nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6806.10.00	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, in bulk, sheets or rolls	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6806.20.00	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6806.90.00	Mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6807.10.00	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, in rolls	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
6807.90.00	Articles of asphalt or of similar material, not in rolls	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles and similar articles of vegetable fiber, straw or wood wastes, agglomerated with cement, plaster or o/mineral binders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6809.11.00	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, n/ornamented, faced or reinforced w/paper or paperboard only	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6809.19.00	Panels, boards, sheets, tiles and similar articles of plaster or comp. plaster, not ornamented, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6809.90.00	Articles (other than panels, boards, sheets, tiles, etc.) of plaster or of compositions based on plaster, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6810.11.00	Building blocks and bricks, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6810.19.12	Floor and wall tiles, of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6810.19.14	Floor and wall tiles, of cement, concrete, or of artificial stone (except stone agglom. w/binders other than cement)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6810.19.50	Tiles, flagstones, and similar articles, nesoi, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6810.91.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering, of cement, concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6810.99.00	Articles of cement (other than tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar arts.), of concrete or artificial stone, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6811.40.00	Articles of asbestos-cement	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6811.81.00	Corrugated sheets, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like (not containing asbestos)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6811.82.00	Sheets (other than corrugated), panels, tiles and similar articles of cellulose-fiber cement or the like (not containing asbestos)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6811.89.10	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like (not containing asbestos)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6811.89.90	Articles of cellulose fiber-cement or the like (not containing asbestos), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6812.80.10	Footwear of crocidolite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
6812.80.90	Articles or mixtures of crocidolite, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6812.91.10	Footwear of asbestos other than crocidolite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6812.91.90	Clothing, accessories, and headgear of asbestos other than crocidolite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6812.92.00	Paper, millboard and felt of asbestos other than crocidolite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6812.93.00	Compressed asbestos (other than crocidolite) fiber jointing, in sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6812.99.00	Articles nesoi, of asbestos other than crocidolite or mixtures with a basis of asbestos other than crocidolite	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6813.20.00	Friction material & articles thereof, containing asbestos	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6813.81.00	Brake linings and pads not containing asbestos	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6813.89.00	Friction material & articles thereof with a basis of mineral substances (other than asbestos) or of cellulose, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6814.10.00	Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, in plates, sheets and strips, whether or not on a support	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6814.90.00	Worked mica and articles of mica, nesoi, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6815.10.01	Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6815.20.00	Articles of peat, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6815.91.00	Articles containing magnesoite, dolomite or chromite, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6815.99.20	Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawn, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6815.99.40	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers & articles thereof), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6901.00.00	Siliceous fossil meal or earth bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6902.10.10	Refractory bricks of magnesoite, containing by weight o/50% MgO	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6902.10.50	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar goods containing by weight o/50% MgO, CaO, or Cr2O3	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6902.20.10	Refractory bricks containing by weight o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures or compounds thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
6902.20.50	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (o/than bricks), cont. by wt. o/50% alumina (Al2O2) or silica (SiO2) or mixtures thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6902.90.10	Refractory bricks, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6902.90.50	Refractory blocks, tiles & similar goods (other than bricks), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6903.10.00	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% graphite or o/forms or mix. of carbon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6903.20.00	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi, cont. by wt. o/50% alumina or mix. or comp. of Al2O3 & SiO3	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6903.90.00	Refractory ceramic goods (o/than of siliceous fossil meals or earths), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6904.10.00	Ceramic building bricks (o/than refractory bricks)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6904.90.00	Ceramic flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like (other than bricks)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6905.10.00	Ceramic roofing tiles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6905.90.00	Ceramic chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other construction goods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.21.10	Unglazed ceramic tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40, of H2O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.21.20	Glazed ceramic tiles having <=3229 tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, H2O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.21.30	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of H2O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.21.40	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area >=38.7cm2, , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.21.90	Glazed ceramic tiles nesoi, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt <=0.5%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.22.10	Unglazed ceramic tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40, of H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
6907.22.20	Glazed ceramic tiles having <=3229 tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.22.30	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.22.40	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area >=38.7cm2, , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.22.90	Glazed ceramic tiles nesoi, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 10%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.23.10	Unglazed ceramic tiles, other than those of subheading 6907.30 and 6907.40, of H2O absorp coeff by wt >10%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.23.20	Glazed ceramic tiles having <=3229 tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, H2O absorp coeff by wt >10%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.23.30	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of H2O absorp coeff by wt >10%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.23.40	Glazed ceramic tiles having surface area >=38.7cm2, , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt >10%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.23.90	Glazed ceramic tiles nesoi, of a H2O absorp coeff by wt >10%	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.30.10	Unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes, o/t subheading 6907.40	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.30.20	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes having <=3229 tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.30.30	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.30.40	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes having surface area >=38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.30.90	Glazed ceramic mosaic cubes nesoi, o/t subheading 6907.40	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.40.10	Unglazed finishing ceramics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.40.20	Glazed finishing ceramics having <=3229 tiles per m2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.40.30	Glazed finishing ceramics having surface area <38.7cm2, surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.40.40	Glazed finishing ceramics having surface area >=38.7cm2, , surf area in sq w/ side <7cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6907.40.90	Glazed finishing ceramics nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
6909.11.20	Porcelain or china ceramic machinery parts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6909.11.40	Porcelain or china ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (other than machinery parts), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6909.12.00	Ceramic wares (o/than of porcelain or china) for laboratory, chemical or technical uses, w/hardness equivalent to 9 or more on Mohs scale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6909.19.10	Ceramic ferrite core memories	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6909.19.50	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses (o/than of porcelain or china), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6909.90.00	Ceramic troughs, tubes & siml. receptacles for agriculture; ceramic pots, jars, & siml. arts. for conveyance or packing of goods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6914.10.40	Porcelain or china ceramic ferrules, n/o 3mm diam or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6914.10.80	Porcelain or china arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts),nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6914.90.41	Ceramic (o/porcelain or china) ferrules, n/o 3mm or 25mm long, w/fiber channel open. and/or ceramic mating of sleeves of Al2O3 or zirconia	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
6914.90.80	Ceramic (o/than porcelain or china) arts. (o/than tableware/kitchenware/household & ornament. arts), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7001.00.10	Glass in the mass of fused quartz or other fused silica	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7001.00.20	Glass in the mass (other than of fused quartz or other fused silica)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7001.00.50	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7002.10.10	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, n/o 6mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7002.10.20	Glass in balls (o/than microspheres of heading 7018), unworked, over 6 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7002.20.10	Glass rods of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
7002.20.50	Glass rods (o/than of fused quartz or other fused silica), unworked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7002.31.00	Glass tubes of fused quartz or other fused silica, unworked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7002.32.00	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), w/linear coefficient of expansion n/o 5x10-6 per Kelvin in range of 0-300 degrees C, unworked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7002.39.00	Glass tubes (o/than fused quartz/silica), nesoi, unworked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7003.12.00	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed or w/absorbent,reflect. or non-reflect.layer, not wkd.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7003.19.00	Cast or rolled glass, in nonwired sheets, n/colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, etc. & not further worked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7003.20.00	Cast or rolled glass, in wired sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7003.30.00	Cast or rolled glass profiles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7004.20.10	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets, w/absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, n/furth. wkd.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7004.20.20	Drawn or blown glass, in rect. sheets, colored thru the mass, etc., w/o absorbent, reflecting or non-reflect. layer, n/furth wkd	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7004.20.50	Drawn or blown glass, in sheets (o/than rect.), colored thru the mass, opacified, flashed, w/o absorbent, etc. layer, n/furth. wkd.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7004.90.05	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7004.90.10	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. n/o 1.5 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7004.90.15	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & n/o 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7004.90.20	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 1.5 but n/o 2 mm & over 0.26 m2 in area, n/further wkd.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7004.90.25	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 2 but n/o 3.5 mm, not further wkd.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7004.90.30	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & n/o 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7004.90.40	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in rectangular sheets, w/thick. over 3.5 mm & over 0.65 m2 in area, not further wkd.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7004.90.50	Drawn or blown glass, nesoi, in sheets (other than rectangular), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7005.10.40	Surface ground or polished glass, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, n/o 1.2 mm thick & n/o 0.8 M2 in area, suitable for use in LCD's	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7005.10.80	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, w/absorb. or reflect. layer, nesoi, not worked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7005.21.10	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, under 10 mm thick, not worked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7005.21.20	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, colored thru mass, opacified, flashed, 10 mm or more thick, not worked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7005.29.04	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7005.29.08	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area n/o 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7005.29.14	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area o/0.65 M2 & for liquid crystal displays	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7005.29.18	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, less than 10 mm thick, w/area over 0.65 M2 & not for LCD's	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7005.29.25	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, nonwired, in sheets, 10 mm or more in thickness	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7005.30.00	Float glass & surface ground or polished glass, wired, in sheets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7006.00.10	Glass of heading 7003-7005 in strips n/o 15.2 cm wide & o/2 mm thick, w/longitudinal edges ground or smoothed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7006.00.20	Drawn or blown glass, not containing wire netting & not surface ground or polished, but bent, edged or otherwise worked but not framed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7006.00.40	Glass of heading 7003-7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7007.11.00	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7007.19.00	Toughened (tempered) safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7007.21.10	Laminated safety glass, windshields, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7007.21.50	Laminated safety glass (o/than windshields), of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7007.29.00	Laminated safety glass, not of size or shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7008.00.00	Glass multiple-walled insulating units	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7009.10.00	Glass rearview mirrors for vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7009.91.10	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7009.91.50	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), unframed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7009.92.10	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, n/o 929 cm2 in reflecting area	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7009.92.50	Glass mirrors (o/than rearview mirrors), framed, over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7010.10.00	Glass ampoules used for the conveyance or packing of goods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7010.20.20	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures produced by automatic machine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7010.20.30	Glass stoppers, lids and other closures not produced by automatic machine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7010.90.05	Glass serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7010.90.20	Glass containers for conveyance/packing perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for ground glass stopper, made by automatic machine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7010.90.30	Glass containers for convey/pack perfume/toilet preps & containers with/designed for ground glass stopper, not made by automatic machine	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7010.90.50	Glass carboys, bottles, jars, pots, flasks, & other containers for conveyance/packing of goods (w/wo closures) & preserving jars, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7011.10.10	Glass bulbs (w/o fittings) for electric incandescent lamps	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7011.10.50	Glass envelopes, open, & glass parts thereof, for electric lighting (other than bulbs for incandescent lamps), without fittings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7011.20.10	Glass cones (w/o fittings) for cathode-ray tubes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7011.20.45	Monochrome glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings), certified by importer for actual use in computer or graphic display CRTs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7011.20.85	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof, nesoi, for cathode-ray tubes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7011.90.00	Glass envelopes (open & w/o fittings) & glass parts thereof (o/than for electric lighting or cathode-ray tubes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7014.00.10	Glass lens blanks (other than for spectacles), not optically worked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7014.00.20	Glass optical elements (other than lens blanks), not optically worked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7014.00.30	Glass lenses and filters (other than optical elements) and parts thereof, for signaling purposes, not optically worked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7014.00.50	Signaling glassware, nesoi, not optically worked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7016.10.00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7016.90.10	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles & other arts. of pressed or molded glass, for building or construction purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7016.90.50	Leaded glass windows & the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7017.10.30	Fused quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7017.10.60	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of fused quartz or other fused silica, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7017.20.00	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated or graduated, of glass w/low coefficient of heat expansion	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7017.90.10	Glass microscope slides and micro cover glasses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7017.90.50	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not calibrated, nesoi, of glass, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7018.10.10	Glass imitation pearls and pearl beads of all shapes and colors, whether or not drilled, not strung and not set	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7018.10.20	Glass imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except beads)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7018.10.50	Glass beads (o/than imitat. pearls) & similar glass smallwares, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7018.20.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7018.90.50	Articles (o/than imitation jewellry) of glass beads, pearls and imitation stones and statuettes & ornaments of lamp-worked glass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.11.00	Glass fiber chopped strands of a length not more than 50 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.12.00	Glass fiber rovings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.19.05	Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn,not color,of electrically nonconductive continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.19.15	Glass fiber yarns, not colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.19.24	Fiberglass rubber reinforce yarn,color,of electrically nonconduct. continuous filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polym.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.19.28	Glass fiber yarns, colored, other than fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.19.70	Fiberglass rubber reinforce cord,of electrically nonconduct. contin. filament 9 to 11 microns diam & impreg for adhesion to polymeric comp.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.19.90	Glass fiber slivers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.31.00	Nonwoven glass fiber mats	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.32.00	Nonwoven glass fiber in thin sheets (voiles)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.39.10	Nonwoven glass wool insulation products	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.39.50	Nonwoven glass fiber webs, mattresses, boards and similar articles of nonwoven glass fibers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.40.05	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of rovings,n/o 30 cm wide,of elect. nonconductive cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.40.15	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, n/o 30 cm in width, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7019.40.30	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,n/color, of elect. nonconduct. contin. fil. 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.40.40	Woven glass fiber fabric of rovings, o/30 cm wide, not colored, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.40.70	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric of roving,o/30 cm wide,color,of elect nonconduct. cont. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.51.10	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/roving,n/o 30 cm wide,of electrical nonconduct. contin. filament 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.51.90	Woven glass fiber fabric, not of rovings, n/o 30 cm wide, other than fiberglass tire cord fabric	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.52.30	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,pl.weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex,n/colrd,of elect nonconduct	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.52.40	Woven glass fiber woven fabric, not colored, not of rovings, plain weave, o/30 cm wide, less than 250 g/m2, w/no single yarn o/136 tex,nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.52.70	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/rov,color,pl. weave,o/30 cm wide & less thna 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn o/136 tex, of elect nonconduct	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.52.90	Woven glass fiber fabric,not colored,not rovings,plain weave,o/30 cm wide & less than 250 g/m2,w/no single yarn not more than 136 tex, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.59.30	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,n/colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. noncond contin filament 9-11 micron diam and impreg for adhesion	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.59.40	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, not colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.59.70	Woven fiberglass tire cord fabric,colored,nesoi,o/30 cm wide,of elect. nonconduct contin filaments 9-11 micron diam & impreg for adhesion	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.59.90	Woven glass fiber woven fabrics, colored, nesoi, o/30 cm wide, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.90.10	Woven glass fiber articles (other than fabrics), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7019.90.50	Glass fibers (including glass wool), nesoi, and articles thereof, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7020.00.30	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for semiconductor wafer production, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7020.00.40	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7020.00.60	Articles of glass, not elsewhere specified or included	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7102.21.10	Miners' diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7102.21.30	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7102.21.40	Industrial diamonds (other than miners' diamonds), unworked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7102.29.00	Industrial diamonds, worked, but not mounted or set	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7105.10.00	Diamond dust and powder	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7105.90.00	Natural or synthetic precious (except diamond) or semiprecious stone dust and powder	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7106.10.00	Silver powder	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7106.91.10	Silver bullion and dore	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7106.91.50	Silver, unwrought (o/than bullion and dore)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7106.92.10	Silver (incl. silver plate w gold/platinum),semimanufacture,rectangular/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7106.92.50	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), in semimanufactured form, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semimanufactured	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7108.11.00	Gold powder	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7108.12.10	Gold, nonmonetary, bullion and dore	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7108.12.50	Gold, nonmonetary, unwrought (o/than gold bullion and dore)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7108.13.10	Gold leaf	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7108.13.55	Gold (incl. gold plated w platinum),not money,semimanufacture,rectangle/near rectangular shape,99.5% or > pure,marked only by wgt/identity	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7108.13.70	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), nonmonetary, in semimanufactured forms (except gold leaf), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7108.20.00	Gold, monetary, in unwrought, semimanufactured or powder form	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver clad with gold, but not further worked than semimanufactured	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7110.11.00	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7110.19.00	Platinum, in semimanufactured forms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7110.21.00	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7110.29.00	Palladium, in semimanufactured forms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7110.31.00	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7110.39.00	Rhodium, in semimanufactured forms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7110.41.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7110.49.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semimanufactured forms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7112.30.00	Ash containing precious metals or precious metal compounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7112.91.00	Gold waste and scrap, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7112.92.00	Platinum waste and scrap, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7112.99.00	Precious metal (other than of gold or platinum) waste and scrap, including metal clad with precious metals, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7114.11.10	Knives with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7114.11.20	Forks with handles of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7114.11.30	Spoons and ladles with handles of sterling silver	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7114.11.40	Spoons and ladles (o/than w/sterling silver handles) of silver, whether or not plated or clad w/other precious metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7114.11.45	Sets of two or more knives or forks w/silver handles or spoons and ladles of silver, whether or not clad or plated w/prec.metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7114.11.50	Tableware, nesoi, of sterling silver	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7114.11.60	Articles of silver nesoi, for household, table or kitchen use, toilet and sanitary wares, including parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7114.11.70	Silversmiths' wares (other than for household/table/kitchen use & toilet and sanitary wares) of silver, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7114.19.00	Precious metal (o/than silver) articles, nesoi, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7114.20.00	Goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares of base metal clad with precious metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7115.10.00	Platinum catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7115.90.05	Precious metal articles, incl. metal clad w/precious metal,rectangle/near rectangle shape,99.5%/ or pure,marked only by wgt/identity	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7115.90.30	Gold (including metal clad with gold) articles (o/than jewellry or goldsmiths' wares), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7115.90.40	Silver (including metal clad with silver) articles (o/than jewellry or silversmiths' wares), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7115.90.60	Articles of precious metal (o/than gold or silver), including metal clad with precious metal, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7201.10.00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7201.20.00	Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7201.50.30	Alloy pig iron in blocks or other primary forms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7201.50.60	Spiegeleisen in blocks or other primary forms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.11.10	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.11.50	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.19.10	Ferromanganese containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.19.50	Ferromanganese containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.21.10	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon and more than 3% of calcium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.21.50	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.21.75	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 80% but not more than 90% of silicon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.21.90	Ferrosilicon containing by weight more than 90% of silicon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.29.00	Ferrosilicon containing by weight 55% or less of silicon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.30.00	Ferrosilicon manganese	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7202.41.00	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.49.10	Ferrochromium containing by weight more than 3 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.49.50	Ferrochromium containing by weight 3 percent or less of carbon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.50.00	Ferrosilicon chromium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.80.00	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.91.00	Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.92.00	Ferrovanadium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.99.10	Ferrozirconium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7202.99.20	Calcium silicon ferroalloys	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7203.10.00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7203.90.00	Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or like forms; iron of a minimum purity by weight of 99.94% in lumps, pellets or like forms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7204.10.00	Cast iron waste and scrap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7204.21.00	Stainless steel waste and scrap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7204.29.00	Alloy steel (o/than stainless) waste and scrap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7204.30.00	Tinned iron or steel waste and scrap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7204.41.00	Ferrous turnings, shavings, chips, milling wastes, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7204.49.00	Ferrous waste and scrap nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7204.50.00	Iron or steel remelting scrap ingots	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7205.10.00	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel granules	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7205.21.00	Alloy steel powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7205.29.00	Pig iron, spiegeleisen, and iron or steel (o/than alloy steel) powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7216.61.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished, from flat-rolled products	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7216.69.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angles, shapes & sections nesoi, not further worked than cold- formed or cold-finished, not from flat-rolled products	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7216.91.00	Iron/nonalloy steel, angle, shapes & sections nesoi,cold-formed/cold-finished from flat- rolled prod. & furth wkd th/cold-formed/cold-finish	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7301.20.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, angles, shapes and sections, welded	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7301.20.50	Alloy steel, angles, shapes and sections of alloy steel, welded	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7302.30.00	Iron or steel, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, for jointing or fixing rails	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7303.00.00	Cast iron, tubes, pipes and hollow profiles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.11.00	Cast nonmalleable iron, fittings for tubes or pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.19.30	Cast ductile iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.19.90	Cast iron or steel, fittings for tubes or pipes, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.21.10	Stainless steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.21.50	Stainless steel, not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled and otherwise processed after forging	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.22.10	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.22.50	Stainless steel, not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.23.00	Stainless steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.29.00	Stainless steel, not cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.91.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.91.30	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.91.50	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, flanges for tubes/pipes, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.92.30	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded sleeves (couplings) for tubes/pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7307.92.90	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), not cast, threaded elbow and bends for tubes/pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.93.30	Iron or nonalloy steel, not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.93.60	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. less than 360mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.93.90	Iron or alloy steel (o/than stainless), not cast, butt welding fittings for tubes/pipes, w/inside diam. 360mm or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.99.10	Iron or nonalloy steel, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.99.30	Alloy steel (o/than stainless), fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, forged, not machined/tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7307.99.50	Iron/steel (o/than stainless), n/cast, fittings for tubes/pipes, nesoi, not forged or forged and machined, tooled & processed after forging	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7308.10.00	Iron or steel, bridges and bridge sections	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
7308.20.00	Iron or steel, towers and lattice masts	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
7308.30.10	Stainless steel, doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7308.30.50	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), doors, windows and their frames, and thresholds for doors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7308.40.00	Iron or steel, props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7308.90.30	Iron or steel, not in part alloy steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
7308.90.60	Iron or steel, columns, pillars, posts, beams and girders, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
7308.90.70	Steel, grating for structures or parts of structures	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
7308.90.95	Iron or steel, structures (excluding prefab structures of 9406) and parts of structures, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
7309.00.00	Iron/steel, reservoirs, tanks, vats, siml. contain., for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/capacity o/300 l, n/fit. w/mech/thermal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7310.10.00	Iron/steel, tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes & siml. cont. for any material (o/than compress./liq.gas), w/cap. of 50+ l but n/o 300 l	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7310.21.00	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7310.29.00	Iron/steel, cans for any material (o/compressed/liq. gas), n/closed by soldering or crimping, w/cap. less than 50 l	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7311.00.00	Iron/steel, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7312.10.05	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7312.10.10	Stainless steel, stranded wire, not elect. insulated, not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7312.10.20	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7312.10.30	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), stranded wire, not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7312.10.50	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7312.10.60	Stainless steel, ropes, cables and cordage (o/than stranded wire), not elect. insul., not fitted with fittings or made up into articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7312.10.70	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., fitted with fittings or made up into articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7312.10.80	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, of brass plated wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings or arts.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7312.10.90	Iron/steel (o/stainless), ropes, cables & cordage, o/th of brass plate wire (o/than stranded wire), n/elect. insul., w/o fittings etc.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7312.90.00	Iron/steel (o/stainless), plaited bands, slings and the like, not electrically insulated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7313.00.00	Iron/steel, barbed wire; iron/steel, twisted hoop or single flat wire and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.12.10	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7314.12.20	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, w/meshes finer than 12 but n/finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm warp or filling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.12.30	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.12.60	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires for papermaking machines w/36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.12.90	Stainless steel, woven cloth endless bands for machinery, nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.14.10	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.14.20	Stainless steel, woven cloth (o/than endless bands for machinery), w/meshes finer 12 but n/finer 36 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.14.30	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines,w/meshes 94 or more wire to lineal cm warp/filling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.14.60	Stainless steel, Fourdrinier wires (o/than endless bands) for papermaking machines, w/meshes 36 to 93 wires to the lineal cm warp/filling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.14.90	Stainless steel woven cloth (other than endless band for machinery), nesoi, w/meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal cm in warp or filling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.19.01	Iron or steel (o/than stainless), woven cloth	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.20.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting & fencing, of wire w/maximum x-sect. dimension 3 mm or more, welded at intersection, w/mesh size 100 cm2 or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.31.10	Iron/steel, fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered w/plastic material	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.31.50	Iron/steel, grill and netting, of wire, welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.39.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, welded at the intersection, not plated or coated with zinc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7314.41.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, plated or coated with zinc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.42.00	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, coated with plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.49.30	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, not cut to shape	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.49.60	Iron/steel, grill, netting and fencing, of wire, not welded at the intersection, cut to shape	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7314.50.00	Iron or steel, expanded metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.11.00	Iron or steel, roller chain	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.12.00	Iron or steel, articulated link chain (other than roller chain)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.19.00	Iron or steel, parts of articulated link chain	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.20.10	Iron or steel, skid chain, not over 8 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.20.50	Iron or steel, skid chain, over 8 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.81.00	Iron or steel, stud link chain	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.82.10	Alloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.82.30	Alloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.82.50	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, not over 10 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.82.70	Iron or nonalloy steel, welded link chain, over 10 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.89.10	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross section, not over 8 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.89.30	Iron or steel, chain nesoi, with links of essentially round cross sections, over 8 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.89.50	Iron or steel, chain nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7315.90.00	Iron or steel, parts of chain (other than articulated link chain)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7316.00.00	Iron or steel, anchors, grapnels and parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7317.00.20	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., not threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7317.00.30	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., threaded, suitable for use in powder-actuated hand tools	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7317.00.55	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, made of round wire, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7317.00.65	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of one piece construction, not made of round wire, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7317.00.75	Iron or steel, nails, tacks, corrugated nails, staples & similar arts., of two or more pieces, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.11.00	Iron or steel, coach screws	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.12.00	Iron or steel, wood screws (o/than coach screws)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.13.00	Iron or steel, screw hooks and screw rings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.14.10	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.14.50	Iron or steel, self-tapping screws, w/shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.15.20	Iron or steel, bolts and bolts & their nuts or washers, imported in the same shipment	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.15.40	Iron or steel, machine screws (o/than cap screws), 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.15.50	Iron or steel, threaded studs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.15.60	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads less than 6 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.15.80	Iron or steel, screws and bolts, nesoi, having shanks or threads 6 mm or more in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.19.00	Iron or steel, threaded articles similar to screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws & screw hooks, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.21.00	Iron or steel, spring washers and other lock washers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.22.00	Iron or steel, washers (o/than spring washers and other lock washers)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.23.00	Iron or steel, rivets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.24.00	Iron or steel, cotters and cotter pins	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7318.29.00	Iron or steel, nonthreaded articles similar to rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and spring washers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7320.10.30	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, to be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7320.10.60	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, suitable for motor vehicle suspension (o/than for motor vehicles w/a G.V.W. o/4 metric tons)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7320.10.90	Iron or steel, leaf springs & leaves therefore, not suitable for motor vehicle suspension	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7320.90.10	Iron or steel, hairsprings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7320.90.50	Iron or steel, springs (o/than leaf springs, helical springs or hairsprings)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7321.11.10	Iron or steel, portable non-electric domestic cooking appliances and plate warmers, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7321.11.30	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7321.11.60	Iron or steel, nonportable non-electric domestic cook. appl. (o/th stoves or ranges) & plate warmers, for gas fuel or both gas & other fuels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7321.90.10	Iron/steel, cooking chambers for nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, for gas or for gas and other fuels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7321.90.20	Iron/steel, top surface panels w/ or w/o burners/controls for nonportable non-elect. domest. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other fuels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7321.90.40	Iron/steel, door assmbly w/more than one of inner panel, out. panel, window, insul., for non-elect. stoves or ranges, for gas or gas & other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7321.90.50	Iron/steel, parts of nonportable non-electric domestic stoves or ranges, nesoi, for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7321.90.60	Iron/steel, parts, of nonelectric domestic cooking and warming appliances, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7322.11.00	Cast iron, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7322.19.00	Iron (o/than cast) or steel, non-electrically heated radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7322.90.00	Iron or steel, non-electrically heated air heaters and hot air distributors w/motor driven fan or blower and parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7323.10.00	Iron or steel wool; iron or steel pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7323.99.90	Iron (o/th cast)/steel (o/th tinplate or stainless), table, kitchen (o/th cooking.) or o/household arts & part, n/coated/plated w/prec.metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7324.10.00	Stainless steel, sinks and wash basins	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7324.21.10	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), coated or plated with precious metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7324.21.50	Cast iron, baths (whether or not enameled), not coated or plated with precious metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7324.90.00	Iron or steel, sanitary ware (o/than baths or stainless steel sinks and wash basins) and parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7325.10.00	Nonmalleable cast iron, articles, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7325.91.00	Iron or steel, cast grinding balls and similar articles for mills	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7325.99.10	Cast iron (o/than nonmalleable cast iron), articles nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7325.99.50	Steel, cast articles nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7326.11.00	Iron or steel, forged or stamped grinding balls and similar articles for mills	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7326.19.00	Iron or steel, articles forged or stamped but n/further worked, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7326.20.00	Iron or steel, articles of wire, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7326.90.10	Tinplate, articles nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7326.90.25	Iron or steel, cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefore, whether or not cut to length	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7326.90.35	Iron or steel, containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7326.90.45	Iron or steel, horse and mule shoes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7326.90.60	Iron or steel, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7326.90.86	Iron or steel, articles, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7403.11.00	Refined copper cathodes and sections of cathodes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7403.12.00	Refined copper, wire bars	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7403.13.00	Refined copper, billets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7403.19.00	Refined copper, unwrought articles nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7403.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), unwrought nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7403.22.00	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), unwrought nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7403.29.01	Copper alloys (o/than copper-zinc, copper-tin alloys), unwrought nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7404.00.30	Copper spent anodes; copper waste & scrap containing less than 94% by weight of copper	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7404.00.60	Copper, waste and scrap containing 94% or more by weight of copper	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7405.00.10	Copper master alloys, containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7405.00.60	Copper master alloys, not containing 5% or more but n/more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7406.10.00	Copper, powders of non-lamellar structure	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7406.20.00	Copper, powders of lamellar structure; copper flakes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7407.10.15	Refined copper, hollow profiles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7407.10.30	Refined copper, profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7407.10.50	Refined copper, bars and rods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7407.21.15	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), hollow profiles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7407.21.30	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7407.21.50	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), low fuming brazing rods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7407.21.70	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, having a rectangular cross section	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7407.21.90	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), bars & rods nesoi, not having a rectangular cross section	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7407.29.16	Copper alloys , hollow profiles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7407.29.34	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7407.29.38	Copper alloys (o/than cupro-nickel or nickel silver), profiles (o/than hollow profiles)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7407.29.40	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), bars & rods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7407.29.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel silver), bars and rods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7408.11.30	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7408.11.60	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7408.19.00	Refined copper, wire, w/maximum cross-sectional dimension of 6 mm or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7408.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), wire	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7408.22.10	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7408.22.50	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), wire, not coated or plated w/metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7408.29.10	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, coated or plated with metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7408.29.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass, cupro-nickel or nickel-silver), wire, not coated or plated with metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.11.10	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.11.50	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness over 0.15mm but less than 5 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.19.10	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.19.50	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of 500 mm or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.19.90	Refined copper, plates, sheets and strip, not in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5 mm & a width of less than 500 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, in coils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.29.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), plates, sheets and strip, not in coils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.31.10	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils. with a thickness of 5 mm or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.31.50	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, with a thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of 500mm or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.31.90	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, in coils, w/thickness o/0.15mm but less than 5mm & a width of less than 500mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.39.10	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness of 5 mm or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7409.39.50	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of 500 mm or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.39.90	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze), plates, sheets and strip, with a thickness o/0.15 but less than 5 mm & of a width of less than 500 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.40.00	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), plates, sheets and strip, w/thickness o/0.15mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.90.10	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, with thickness of 5 mm or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.90.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width 500mm+	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7409.90.90	Copper alloys (o/than brass/bronze/cupro-nickel/nickel silver), plates, sheets & strip, w/thick. o/0.15mm but less th/5mm & width less 500mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7410.11.00	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7410.12.00	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, not backed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7410.21.30	Refined copper, clad laminates, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7410.21.60	Refined copper, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7410.22.00	Copper alloys, foil, w/thickness of 0.15 mm or less, backed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7411.10.10	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, seamless	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7411.10.50	Refined copper, tubes and pipes, other than seamless	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7411.21.10	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, seamless	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7411.21.50	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), tubes and pipes, other than seamless	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7411.22.00	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver), tubes and pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7411.29.10	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, seamless	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7411.29.50	Copper alloys (o/than brass/cupro-nickel/nickel-silver), pipes and tubes, other than seamless	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7412.10.00	Refined copper, fittings for tubes and pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7412.20.00	Copper alloys, fittings for tubes and pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7413.00.10	Copper, stranded wire, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7413.00.50	Copper, cables, plaited bands and the like, not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7413.00.90	Copper, stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7415.10.00	Copper or iron/steel w/heads of copper, nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7415.21.00	Copper, washers (including spring washers)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7415.29.00	Copper, rivets, cotters, cotter pins and similar non-threaded articles (o/than washers)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7415.33.05	Copper screws for wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7415.33.10	Muntz or yellow metal copper bolts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7415.33.80	Screws (other than wood screws), bolts (other than Muntz or yellow metal) and nuts, of copper, threaded, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7415.39.00	Copper, screw hooks and other threaded articles, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7418.20.10	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7418.20.50	Copper (o/than brass), sanitary ware and parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7419.10.00	Copper, chain and parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7419.91.00	Copper, articles nesoi, cast, molded, stamped, or forged but not further worked	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7419.99.03	Copper, Fourdrinier wires, for use in papermaking machines, w/94 or more wires to the lineal cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7419.99.06	Copper cloth, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7419.99.09	Copper, wire grill and netting; expanded metal of copper	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7419.99.15	Copper, containers a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7419.99.16	Copper, springs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7419.99.30	Copper, articles nesoi, coated or plated with precious metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7419.99.50	Copper, articles nesoi, not coated or plated with precious metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7501.10.00	Nickel mattes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7501.20.00	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7502.10.00	Nickel (o/than alloy), unwrought	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7502.20.00	Nickel alloys, unwrought	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7503.00.00	Nickel, waste and scrap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7504.00.00	Nickel, powders and flakes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7505.11.10	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, cold formed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7505.11.30	Nickel (o/than alloy), bars and rods, not cold formed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7505.11.50	Nickel (o/than alloy), profiles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7505.12.10	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, cold formed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7505.12.30	Nickel alloy, bars and rods, not cold formed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7505.12.50	Nickel alloy, profiles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7505.21.10	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, cold formed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7505.21.50	Nickel (o/than alloy), wire, not cold formed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7505.22.10	Nickel alloy, wire, cold formed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7505.22.50	Nickel alloy, wire, not cold formed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7506.10.05	Nickel, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7506.10.10	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7506.10.30	Nickel (o/than alloy), plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7506.20.05	Nickel alloy, foil, w/thickness not over 0.15 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7506.20.10	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, cold formed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7506.20.30	Nickel alloy, plates, sheets and strip, not cold formed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7507.11.00	Nickel (o/than alloy), tubes and pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7507.12.00	Nickel alloy, tubes and pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7507.20.00	Nickel, fittings for tubes and pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7508.10.00	Nickel, wire cloth, grill and netting	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7508.90.10	Nickel, stranded wire	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7508.90.50	Nickel, articles of nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7602.00.00	Aluminum, waste and scrap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7603.10.00	Aluminum, powders of non-lamellar structure	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7603.20.00	Aluminum, powders of lamellar structure; aluminum flakes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7610.90.00	Aluminum, structures and parts of structures, nesoi; aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7611.00.00	Aluminum, reservoirs, tanks, vats & like containers for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/capacity o/300 l, not fitted w/	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7612.10.00	Aluminum, collapsible tubular containers, w/capacity of 300 l or less	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7612.90.10	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/than compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. n/o 20 l, n/fitted w/mech/thermal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7612.90.50	Aluminum, casks, drums & like containers, for any material (o/thna compressed or liq. gas), w/cap. o/20 but n/o 300 l, n/fitted w/mech	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7613.00.00	Aluminum, containers for compressed or liquefied gas	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7614.10.10	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, not fitted with fittings & not made up into articles	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
7614.10.50	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables & the like w/steel core, not electrically insulated, fitted with fittings or made up into articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7614.90.20	Aluminum, elect. conductors of stranded wire, cables & the like (o/than w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
7614.90.40	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables, & the like (o/than elect. conduct or w/steel core), n/elect. insulated, n/fitted w/fittings or articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7614.90.50	Aluminum, stranded wire, cables and the like (o/than w/steel core), not electrically insulated, fitted w/fittings or made up into articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7615.20.00	Aluminum, sanitary ware and parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7616.10.10	Aluminum, nails, tacks and staples	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7616.10.30	Aluminum, rivets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
7616.10.50	Aluminum, cotters and cotter pins	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7616.10.70	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads, or holes o/6 mm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7616.10.90	Aluminum, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, washers and similar articles w/shanks, threads or holes 6 mm or less in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7616.91.00	Aluminum, wire cloth, grill, netting and fencing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7616.99.10	Aluminum, luggage frames	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7616.99.51	Aluminum, articles, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7801.91.00	Lead (o/than refined lead), containing by weight antimony as the principal other element, unwrought	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7801.99.30	Lead (o/than refined lead), bullion	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7801.99.90	Lead (o/than refined lead), unwrought nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7804.11.00	Lead, sheets, strip and foil, w/thickness n/o 0.2 mm, excluding any backing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7804.19.00	Lead, plates & sheets, strip and foil w/thickness o/0.2mm, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7804.20.00	Lead, powders and flakes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7806.00.03	Lead, bars, rods, profiles and wire	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7806.00.05	Lead, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7806.00.80	Lead, articles, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7903.10.00	Zinc, dust	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7903.90.30	Zinc, powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7903.90.60	Zinc, flakes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7904.00.00	Zinc, bars, rods, profiles and wire	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7905.00.00	Zinc, plates, sheets, strip and foil	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7907.00.20	Zinc, tubes or pipes and fittings for tubes or pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
7907.00.60	Zinc, articles (o/than for household, table or kitchen use), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8007.00.10	Tin, household, table or kitchen use articles; tin toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing, n/coated or plated w/prec. metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8007.00.50	Tin, articles nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8101.96.00	Tungsten wire	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8102.96.00	Molybdenum wire	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8104.30.00	Magnesoium, raspings, turnings and granules graded according to size; magnesoium powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8104.90.00	Magnesoium, articles nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8105.20.30	Cobalt alloys, unwrought	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8105.20.60	Cobalt (other than alloys), unwrought	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8105.20.90	Cobalt, mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8105.30.00	Cobalt waste and scrap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8105.90.00	Cobalt, articles thereof nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8106.00.00	Bismuth (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8107.20.00	Cadmium, unwrought; cadmium powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8107.30.00	Cadmium waste and scrap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8107.90.00	Cadmium, articles thereof nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8108.20.00	Titanium, unwrought; titanium powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8108.30.00	Titanium waste and scrap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8108.90.30	Titanium, articles nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8108.90.60	Titanium, wrought nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8109.30.00	Zirconium waste and scrap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8109.90.00	Zirconium, articles, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.12.00	Beryllium, unwrought; beryllium powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.13.00	Beryllium waste and scrap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.19.00	Beryllium, articles nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.29.00	Articles of chromium, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.51.00	Thallium, unwrought; thallium powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.52.00	Thallium waste and scrap	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.59.00	Articles of thallium, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8112.92.06	Waste and scrap of gallium, germanium, hafnium, indium, niobium, rhenium, or vanadium	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.92.10	Gallium, unwrought; gallium powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.92.20	Hafnium, unwrought; hafnium powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.92.40	Niobium (columbium), unwrought; niobium powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.92.50	Rhenium, unwrought; rhenium powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.92.65	Germanium powder, wrought	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.92.70	Vanadium, unwrought and powders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.99.10	Germanium nesoi and articles thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.99.20	Vanadium, nesoi, and articles thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8112.99.90	Articles of gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium or rhenium, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8113.00.00	Cermets (including waste & scrap) and articles thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8201.10.00	Spades and shovels and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8201.30.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8201.40.30	Machetes, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8201.40.60	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools (o/than machetes), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8201.50.00	One-handed secateurs, pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8201.60.00	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8201.90.30	Grass shears, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8201.90.40	Forks (hand tools) and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8201.90.60	Base metal hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8202.10.00	Hand saws, and base metal parts thereof (except blades)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8202.20.00	Band saw blades	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8202.31.00	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), w/working part of steel	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8202.39.00	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), with working part of o/than steel, & base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8202.40.30	Chain saw blades & base metal parts thereof, w/cutting parts cont. o/0.2% of Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% of V	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8202.40.60	Chain saw blades and base metal parts thereof, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8202.91.30	Hacksaw blades for working metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8202.91.60	Straight saw blades for working metal (o/than hacksaw blades), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8202.99.00	Saw blades nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8203.10.30	Files, rasps and similar tools, n/o 11 cm in length	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8203.10.60	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/11 cm but n/o 17 cm in length	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8203.10.90	Files, rasps and similar tools, o/17 cm in length	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8203.20.20	Base metal tweezers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8203.20.40	Slip joint pliers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8203.20.60	Pliers (including cutting pliers but not slip joint pliers), pincers and similar tools	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8203.20.80	Base metal parts of pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8203.30.00	Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8203.40.30	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perf. punches & similar tools, w/cutting parts o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V & base metal pts.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8203.40.60	Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8204.11.00	Hand-operated non-adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8204.12.00	Hand-operated adjustable spanners and wrenches, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8204.20.00	Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.10.00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.20.30	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads not over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.20.60	Hammers and sledge hammers, with heads over 1.5 kg each, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8205.30.30	Planes, chisels, gouges etc. for working wood, over 0.2% chromium, molybdenum or tungsten, or over 0.1% vanadium, base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.30.60	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.40.00	Screwdrivers and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.51.15	Carving and butcher steels, of iron or steel, with or without their handles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.51.30	Iron or steel household handtools (o/than carving & butcher steels), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.51.45	Copper household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.51.60	Aluminum household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.51.75	Base metal, nesoi, household handtools, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.59.10	Pipe tools and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.59.20	Powder-actuated hand tools and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.59.30	Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.59.45	Caulking guns of iron or steel, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.59.55	Iron or steel handtools (o/ than household, o/than caulking guns) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.59.60	Copper handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.59.70	Aluminum handtools (o/than household) nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.59.80	Base metal, nesoi, handtools (o/than household), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.60.00	Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.70.00	Vises, clamps and the like, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.90.10	Anvils, portable forges, hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8205.90.60	Sets of articles (handtools and other specified tools) of two or more foregoing subheadings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205 put up in sets for retail sale	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.13.00	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part of cermets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8207.19.30	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/cutting part o/0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or o/0.1% V by wt., & base metal parts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.19.60	Interchangeable tools for rock drilling or earth boring tools, w/working part nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.20.00	Interchangeable dies for drawing or extruding metal, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.30.30	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.30.60	Interchangeable tools for pressing, stamping or punching, not suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.40.30	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, w/cutting pts ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo, W, or ov 0.1% V, & base metal pts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.40.60	Interchangeable tools for tapping or threading, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.50.20	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling) w/cutting part ov 0.2% Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% V & base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.50.40	Interchangeable tools for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.50.60	Interchangeable tools for handtools, for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, n/suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.50.80	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) for drilling (o/than rock drilling), nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, & base metal parts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.60.00	Interchangeable tools for boring or broaching, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.70.30	Interchangeable tools for milling, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.70.60	Interchangeable tools for milling, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.80.30	Interchangeable tools for turning, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V & base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.80.60	Interchangeable tools for turning, nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8207.90.15	Interchangeable files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.90.30	Interchangeable cutting tools, nesoi, w/cutting part ov 0.2% by wt of Cr, Mo or W, or ov 0.1% by wt of V, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.90.45	Interchangeable tools, nesoi, suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.90.60	Interchangeable tools for handtools, nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8207.90.75	Interchangeable tools (o/than for handtools) nesoi, not suitable for cutting metal, nesoi and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8208.10.00	Knives and cutting blades for metal working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8208.20.00	Knives and cutting blades for wood working machines or mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8208.30.00	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8208.40.30	Lawnmower blades for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8208.40.60	Knives and cutting blades (o/than lawnmower blades) for agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8208.90.30	Knives and cutting blades for shoe machinery, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8208.90.60	Knives and cutting blades, nesoi for machines or for mechanical appliances nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8209.00.00	Cermet plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances weighing 10 kg or less, used in preparation, conditioning, serving food or drink & base metal pts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8211.93.00	Knives having other than fixed blades	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8211.94.10	Base metal blades for knives having fixed blades	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8211.94.50	Base metal blades for knives having other than fixed blades	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8211.95.10	Base metal handles for table knives w/fixed blades	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8211.95.50	Base metal handles for knives (o/than table knivies) w/fixed blades	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8211.95.90	Base metal handles for knives having other than fixed blades	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8215.20.00	Sets of assted. base metal spoons, forks, ladles, etc. & similar kitchen or tableware, w/no articles plated with precious metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8215.99.05	Base metal forks, w/stainless steel handles cont. Ni or o/10% by wt of Mn, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8301.20.00	Base metal locks, of a kind used on motor vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.10.60	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc hinges and base metal parts thereof, not designed for motor vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.10.90	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) hinges and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.20.00	Base metal castors and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.30.30	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings and similar articles nesoi, suitable for motor vehicles, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.30.60	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles, suitable for motor vehicles, & base metal pts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.41.30	Base metal door closers (except automatic door closers) suitable for buildings, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.41.60	Iron or steel, aluminum or zinc mountings, fittings & similar articles, nesoi, suitable for buildings, & base metal pts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.41.90	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings and similar arts, nesoi, suitable for buildings & base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.49.20	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.49.40	Base metal harness, saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, not coated or plated w/prec. metal, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.49.60	Iron or steel, aluminum, or zinc, mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8302.49.80	Base metal (o/than iron/steel/aluminum/zinc) mountings, fittings & similar articles nesoi, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.50.00	Base metal hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.60.30	Base metal automatic door closers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8302.60.90	Base metal parts of automatic door closers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8303.00.00	Base metal armored or reinforced safes/strong-boxes & doors & safe deposit lockers for strong rooms/cash & deed boxes etc., & base metal pts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8306.30.00	Base metal photograph, picture or similar frames; base metal mirrors; base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8307.10.30	Iron or steel flexible tubing, with fittings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8307.10.60	Iron or steel flexible tubing, without fittings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8307.90.30	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, with fittings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8307.90.60	Base metal (o/than iron or steel) flexible tubing, without fittings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8308.10.00	Base metal hooks, eyes, and eyelets, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods, or other made up articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8308.20.30	Iron or steel bifurcated rivets, not brightened, not lathed and not machined	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8308.20.60	Base metal tubular or bifurcated rivets (o/than of iron or steel)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8308.90.30	Base metal beads and spangles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8308.90.60	Base metal buckles and buckle clasps, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8308.90.90	Base metal clasps, frames with clasps not incorporating a lock, and like articles, and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8309.10.00	Base metal crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8309.90.00	Base metal stoppers, caps and lids (o/than crown corks), threaded bungs, bung covers, seals, other packing accessories and parts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8310.00.00	Base metal sign plates, name plates, address plates, numbers, letters and other symbols (o/than of 9405), and base metal parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8311.10.00	Coated base metal electrodes for electric arc-welding	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8311.20.00	Base metal cored wire for electric arc-welding	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8311.30.30	Coated rod or cored wire lead-tin solders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8311.30.60	Coated rods and cored wire of base metal (o/than lead-tin solders), for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8311.90.00	Wire & rods of agglom. base metal powder for metal spray.; metal carbide wire, rods, tubes, electrodes, coated/cored w/flux, for welding etc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8401.10.00	Nuclear reactors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8401.20.00	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8401.30.00	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated and parts thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8401.40.00	Parts of nuclear reactors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8402.11.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tons per hour	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8402.12.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tons per hour	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8402.19.00	Vapor-generating boilers, including hybrid boilers, other than watertube boilers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8402.20.00	Super-heated water boilers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8402.90.00	Parts of steam- or other vapor-generating boilers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8404.10.00	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8404.20.00	Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8404.90.00	Parts for auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 and 8403 and condensers for steam or vapor power units	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8405.10.00	Producer gas or water gas generators, acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators; with or without their purifiers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8405.90.00	Parts for gas generators of subheading 8405.10	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8406.10.10	Steam turbines for marine propulsion	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8406.10.90	Vapor turbines (other than steam) for marine propulsion	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8406.81.10	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8406.81.90	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output exceeding 40 MW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8406.82.10	Steam turbines other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8406.82.90	Vapor turbines (excluding steam turbines) other than for marine propulsion, of an output not exceeding 40 MW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8406.90.20	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8406.90.30	Parts of steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or certain other working	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8406.90.40	Parts of steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8406.90.45	Parts of steam turbines, other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8406.90.50	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, finished for final assembly	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8406.90.60	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, rotors, not further worked than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, etc., or other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8406.90.70	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, blades, rotating or stationary	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8406.90.75	Parts of vapor turbines other than steam turbines, other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.10.00	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines for use in aircraft	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8407.21.00	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines for outboard motors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8407.29.00	Marine propulsion spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal-combustion piston engines, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8407.31.00	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.32.10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors suitable for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.32.20	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702- 8704, cylinder capacity over 50cc but n/o 250cc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.32.90	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used for vehicles, of chap. 87 nesoi, of a cylinder capacity over 50 but not over 250cc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8407.33.10	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in tractors for agricultural use, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.33.30	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for certain spec. veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.33.60	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines, for other veh. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, cylinder cap. > 250 cc > or = 1, 000 cc, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.33.90	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of chap. 87 nesoi, of a cylinder capacity over 250cc but not over 1000cc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.34.05	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8407.34.14	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.34.18	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder cap. over 1000 cc to 2000 cc, new	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.34.25	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87, of a cylinder capacity over 1000 cc to 2000 cc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.34.35	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines used in agricultural tractors, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8407.34.44	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, used or rebuilt	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.34.48	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704, cylinder capacity over 2000 cc, new	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.34.55	Spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines for other vehicles of chap. 87 nesoi, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8407.90.10	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines nesoi, installed in agricultural/horticultural machinery/equipment	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8407.90.90	Spark-ignition rotary or reciprocating internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8408.10.00	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8408.20.10	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8408.20.20	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines to be installed in vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, or 8704	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8408.20.90	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines used for propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8408.90.10	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, to be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8408.90.90	Compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, for machinery or equipment, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8409.10.00	Parts for internal combustion aircraft engines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8409.91.10	Cast-iron parts used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8409.91.30	Aluminum cylinder heads for spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines for vehicles of 8701.20 or 8702-8704	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8409.91.50	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for vehicles of head 8701.20, 8702-8704	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8409.91.92	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8409.91.99	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8409.99.10	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning & machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8409.99.91	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with the engines of heading 8408, for vehicles of heading 8701.20, 8702, 8703, 8704	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8409.99.92	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines for marine propulsion	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8409.99.99	Parts nesoi, used solely or principally with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines of heading 8407 or 8408, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8410.11.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8410.12.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8410.13.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8410.90.00	Parts, including regulators, of hydraulic turbines and water wheels	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.11.40	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.11.80	Turbojets of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.12.40	Aircraft turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.12.80	Turbojets of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, other than aircraft	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.21.40	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.21.80	Turbopropellers of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.22.40	Aircraft turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.22.80	Turbopropellers of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, other than aircraft	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.81.40	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.81.80	Gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.82.40	Aircraft gas turbines other than turbojets or turbopropellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.82.80	Gas turbines, other than turbojets or turbopropellers of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, other than aircraft	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.91.10	Cast-iron parts of turbojets or turbopropellers machined only for removal of fins, gates, etc. or to permit location in machinery	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.91.90	Parts of turbojets or turbopropellers other than those of subheading 8411.91.10	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8411.99.10	Cast-iron parts of gas turbines nesoi, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8411.99.90	Parts of gas turbines nesoi, other than those of subheading 8411.99.10	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8412.10.00	Reaction engines other than turbojets	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8412.21.00	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8412.29.40	Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8412.29.80	Hydraulic power engines and motors, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8412.31.00	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear acting (cylinders)	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8412.39.00	Pneumatic power engines and motors, other than linear acting	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8412.80.10	Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8412.80.90	Engines and motors, nesoi (excluding motors of heading 8501)	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8412.90.10	Parts of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8412.90.90	Parts for engines of heading 8412 other than hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8413.11.00	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, used for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8413.19.00	Pumps for liquids fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8413.20.00	Hand pumps other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19, not fitted with a measuring device	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8413.30.10	Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines, not fitted with a measuring device	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8413.30.90	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal-combustion piston engines, not fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8413.40.00	Concrete pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8413.50.00	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8413.60.00	Rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8413.70.10	Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard, not fitted with a measuring device	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8413.70.20	Centrifugal pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8413.81.00	Pumps for liquids, not fitted with a measuring device, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8413.82.00	Liquid elevators	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8413.91.10	Parts of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8413.91.20	Parts of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8413.91.90	Parts of pumps, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8413.92.00	Parts of liquid elevators	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8414.10.00	Vacuum pumps	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8414.20.00	Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8414.30.40	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning) not exceeding 1/4 horsepower	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8414.30.80	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (incl. air conditioning) exceeding 1/4 horsepower	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8414.40.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8414.59.10	Blowers for pipe organs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8414.59.15	Fans used for cooling microprocessors, telecommunications equipment, or computers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8414.59.30	Turbocharger and supercharger fans	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8414.59.65	Other fans, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8414.60.00	Ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8414.80.05	Turbocharger and supercharger air compressors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8414.80.16	Air compressors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8414.80.20	Gas compressors, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8414.80.90	Air or gas pumps, compressors and fans, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8414.90.10	Parts of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8414.90.30	Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8414.90.41	Parts of air or gas compressors, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8414.90.90	Parts of air or vacuum pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8415.10.30	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, self-contained	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8415.10.60	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", incorporating a refrigerating unit & valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8415.10.90	Window or wall type air conditioning machines, "split-system", nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8415.20.00	Air conditioning machines of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8415.81.01	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and valve for reversal of cooling/heat cycle, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8415.82.01	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8415.83.00	Air conditioning machines not incorporating a refrigerating unit	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8416.30.00	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8416.90.00	Parts for furnace burners, mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8417.10.00	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8417.80.00	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesoi, including incinerators, nonelectric	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8417.90.00	Parts for industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8418.10.00	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors, electric or other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8418.21.00	Refrigerators, household compression-type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8418.29.10	Refrigerators, household absorption-type, electrical, other than those of subheading 8418.10	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8418.29.20	Refrigerators, household type, electric or other, other than those of subheading 8418.10, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8418.30.00	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity, electric or other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8418.40.00	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity, electric or other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8418.50.00	Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8418.61.01	Heat pumps, other than the air-conditioning machines of heading 8415	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8418.69.01	Refrigerating or freezing equipment nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8418.91.00	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8418.99.40	Certain door assemblies for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8418.99.80	Parts for refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, nesoi; parts for heat pumps, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8419.11.00	Instantaneous gas water heaters, nonelectric	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.19.00	Storage water heaters, nonelectric	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.31.00	Dryers for agricultural products, not used for domestic purposes	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.32.10	Dryers for wood	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.32.50	Dryers for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.39.01	Dryers, other than of a kind for domestic purposes, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.40.00	Distilling or rectifying plant, not used for domestic purposes	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.50.10	Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.50.50	Heat exchange units, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.60.10	Machinery for liquefying air or gas containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8419.60.50	Machinery for liquefying air or gas, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.89.10	Machinery and equipment for the treatment of materials (by a process which changes temperatures), for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8419.89.60	Industrial machinery, plant or equip. for the treat. of mat., involving a change in temp., for molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.89.95	Industrial machinery, plant or equipment for the treatment of materials, by process involving a change in temperature, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8419.90.10	Parts of instantaneous or storage water heaters	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8419.90.20	Parts of machinery and plant, for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.90.30	Parts of heat exchange units	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.90.50	Parts of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors, nesoi; parts of certain medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.90.85	Parts of electromechanical tools for work in the hand, w/self-contained electric motor, for treatment of materials by change in temperature	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8419.90.95	Parts of machinery, plant or laboratory equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8420.10.20	Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8420.10.90	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8420.91.10	Cylinders for textile calendering or rolling machines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8420.91.20	Cylinders for paper pulp, paper or paperboard calendering or rolling machines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8420.91.90	Cylinders for calendering and similar rolling machines, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8420.99.10	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for processing textiles	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8420.99.20	Parts of calendering or rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8420.99.90	Parts of calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8421.11.00	Cream separators	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8421.19.00	Centrifuges, other than cream separators or clothes dryers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8421.21.00	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8421.22.00	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8421.23.00	Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8421.29.00	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8421.31.00	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8421.39.40	Catalytic converters	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8421.39.80	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines or catalytic conv.	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8421.91.60	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8421.99.00	Parts for filtering or purifying machinery or apparatus for liquids or gases	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8422.19.00	Dishwashing machines other than of the household type	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8422.20.00	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8422.30.11	Can-sealing machines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8422.30.91	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labeling bottles, cans, boxes or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages; nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8422.40.11	Machinery for packing or wrapping pipe tobacco, candy and cigarette packages; combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8422.40.91	Packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8422.90.04	Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8422.90.06	Parts of dishwashing machines, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8422.90.91	Parts of packing or wrapping machinery, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8423.20.10	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors using electronic means for gauging weights	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8423.20.90	Other scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8423.30.00	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8423.81.00	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8423.82.00	Weighing machinery having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8423.89.10	Weighing machinery with maximum capacity exceeding 5,000 kg, using electronic means for gauging	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8423.89.90	Weighing machinery with maximum capacity exceeding 5,000 kg, not using electronic means for gauging nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8423.90.10	Parts of weighing machinery using electronic means for gauging, except parts for weighing motor vehicles	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8423.90.90	Other parts of weighing machinery, including weights	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8424.20.10	Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8424.20.90	Spray guns and similar appliances other than simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8424.30.10	Sand blasting machines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8424.30.90	Steam blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines, other than sand blasting machines; nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8424.41.10	Portable sprayers excl self-contained sprayers having a capacity >=20 liters)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8424.41.90	Portable sprayers self-contained having a capacity >=20 liters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8424.49.00	Sprayers, not portable, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8424.82.00	Agricultural or horticultural projecting or dispersing equipment including irrigation equipment	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8424.89.10	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, used for making printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8424.89.90	Other mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8424.90.20	Parts of sand blasting machines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8424.90.90	Parts of mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders, fire extinguishers and similar machines, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8425.11.00	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, powered by electric motor	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8425.19.00	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists used for raising vehicles, not powered by electric motor	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8425.31.01	Winches nesoi, and capstans, powered by electric motor	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8425.39.01	Winches nesoi, and capstans, not powered by electric motor	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8425.41.00	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8425.42.00	Hydraulic jacks and hoists, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8425.49.00	Jacks and hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles, other than hydraulic, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8426.30.00	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8426.41.00	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesoi, self-propelled, on tires	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8426.49.00	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesoi, self-propelled, not on tires	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8426.91.00	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesoi, designed for mounting on road vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8426.99.00	Derricks, cranes and other lifting machinery nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8427.10.40	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8427.10.80	Self-propelled works trucks powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8427.20.40	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, rider type forklift trucks	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8427.20.80	Self-propelled works trucks not powered by an electric motor, fitted with lifting and handling equipment, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8427.90.00	Trucks, fitted with lifting or handling equipment, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8428.20.00	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8428.31.00	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, specially designed for underground use	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8428.32.00	Bucket type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8428.33.00	Belt type continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8428.39.00	Continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8428.40.00	Escalators and moving walkways	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8428.90.02	Machinery for lifting, handling, loading or unloading, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8429.11.00	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers, for track laying	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8429.19.00	Self-propelled bulldozers and angledozers other than track laying	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8429.20.00	Self-propelled graders and levelers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8429.30.00	Self-propelled scrapers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8429.40.00	Self-propelled tamping machines and road rollers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8429.51.10	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, wheel-type	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8429.51.50	Self-propelled front-end shovel loaders, other than wheel-type	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8429.52.10	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8429.52.50	Self-propelled machinery with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8429.59.10	Self-propelled backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8429.59.50	Self-propelled machinery not with a 360 degree revolving superstructure, other than backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8430.10.00	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8430.31.00	Self-propelled coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8430.39.00	Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery, not self-propelled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8430.41.00	Self-propelled boring or sinking machinery	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8430.49.40	Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8430.49.80	Boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8430.50.10	Self-propelled peat excavators	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8430.50.50	Self-propelled machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8430.61.00	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8430.69.01	Machinery for working earth, minerals or ores, not self-propelled, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8431.10.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8425	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8431.20.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8427	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8431.31.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8431.39.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8431.41.00	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8426, 8429, or 8430	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8431.42.00	Bulldozer or angledozer blades suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8431.43.40	Parts for offshore oil & natural gas, drilling and production platforms	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8431.43.80	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of 8430.41 or 8430.49, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8431.49.10	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8426, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8431.49.90	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8429 or 8430, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8432.10.00	Plows for soil preparation or cultivation	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8432.21.00	Disc harrows for soil preparation or cultivation	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8432.29.00	Harrows (other than disc), scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes for soil preparation or cultivation	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8432.31.00	No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8432.39.00	Seeders, planters and transplanters, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8432.41.00	Manure spreaders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8432.42.00	Fertilizer distributors	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8432.80.00	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation, nesoi; lawn or sports ground rollers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8432.90.00	Parts of agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; parts of lawn or sports ground rollers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8433.20.00	Mowers nesoi, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8433.30.00	Haymaking machinery other than mowers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8433.40.00	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8433.51.00	Combine harvester-threshers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8433.52.00	Threshing machinery other than combine harvester-threshers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8433.53.00	Root or tuber harvesting machines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8433.59.00	Harvesting machinery or threshing machinery, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8433.60.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8433.90.10	Parts of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8433.90.50	Parts for machinery of heading 8433, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8434.20.00	Dairy machinery other than milking machines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8434.90.00	Parts for milking machines and dairy machinery	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8436.10.00	Machinery for preparing animal feeds	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8436.21.00	Poultry incubators and brooders	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8436.29.00	Poultry-keeping machinery	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8436.80.00	Agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8436.91.00	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8436.99.00	Parts for agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8437.10.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8437.80.00	Machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8437.90.00	Parts for machinery used in the milling industry or for cleaning, sorting, grading or working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8438.50.00	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8438.60.00	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8438.80.00	Machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8438.90.90	Parts of machinery for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than sugar manufacturing, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8439.10.00	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8439.20.00	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8439.30.00	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8439.91.10	Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8439.91.90	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8439.99.10	Parts of machinery for making paper or paperboard	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8439.99.50	Parts of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8441.10.00	Cutting machines of all kinds used for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8441.20.00	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8441.30.00	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8441.40.00	Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8441.80.00	Machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8441.90.00	Parts for machinery used in making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8442.30.01	Machinery, apparatus and equipment of heading 8442	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8442.40.00	Parts of the machinery, apparatus or equipment of subheadings 8442.10, 8442.20 and 8442.30	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8442.50.10	Printing plates	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8443.11.10	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, double-width newspaper printing presses	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8443.11.50	Reel-fed offset printing machinery, other than double-width newspaper printing presses	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8443.12.00	Sheet-fed offset printing machinery, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 X 36 cm)	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8443.13.00	Offset printing machinery, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8443.14.00	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, reel-fed	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8443.15.00	Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, other than reel-fed	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8443.16.00	Flexographic printing machinery	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8443.17.00	Gravure printing machinery	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8443.19.30	Printing machinery, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8443.39.20	Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8443.39.30	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, incorporating an optical system	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8443.39.40	Photocopying apparatus, other than electrostatic, of the contact type	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8443.39.50	Thermocopying apparatus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8443.91.10	Machines for uses ancillary to printing	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8443.99.10	Accessory & auxiliary machines intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier & which do not operate independent of such copier	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8443.99.20	Parts of printer units of subheading 8443.32.10 specified in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8443.99.30	Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8443.99.35	Parts and accessories of facsimile machines, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8443.99.40	Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 8443.39.20 specified in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8443.99.45	Parts and accessories of copying machines; nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8446.30.50	Shuttleless type weaving machines (looms), for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8448.51.20	Spring-beard needles for knitting machines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8451.10.00	Dry-cleaning machines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8451.21.00	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8451.29.00	Drying machines for yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8451.30.00	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) for textile fabrics or made up textile articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8451.40.00	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8451.50.00	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8451.80.00	Machinery for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8451.90.30	Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8451.90.60	Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8451.90.90	Parts of machines for the handling of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8452.29.90	Sewing machines, other than automatic, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8454.10.00	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8454.20.00	Ingot molds and ladles, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8454.30.00	Casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8454.90.00	Parts of converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8455.10.00	Metal-rolling tube mills	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8455.21.00	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, hot or combination hot and cold	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8455.22.00	Metal-rolling mills, other than tube mills, cold	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8455.30.00	Rolls for metal-rolling mills	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8455.90.40	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, in the form of castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8455.90.80	Parts for metal-rolling mills, other than rolls, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.11.10	Machine tools operated by laser, for working metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.11.70	Machine tools operated by laser, of a kind used solely or principally for manufacture of printed circuits	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.11.90	Machine tools operated by laser, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.12.10	Machine tools operated by light or photon beam processes, for working metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.12.70	Machine tools operated by light or photon beam processes, of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.12.90	Machine tools operated by light or photon beam processes, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.20.10	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, for working metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.20.50	Machine tools operated by ultrasonic processes, other than for working metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.30.10	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, for working metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.30.50	Machine tools operated by electro-discharge processes, other than for working metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.40.10	Machine tools operated by plasma arc process, for working metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.40.90	Machine tools operated by plasma arc process, other than for working metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.50.00	Water-jet cutting machines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.90.31	Machine tools operated by electro-chemical or ionic-beam processes, for working metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8456.90.71	Machine tools operated by electro-chemical or ionic-beam processes, other than for working metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8457.10.00	Machining centers for working metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8457.20.00	Unit construction machines (single station), for working metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8457.30.00	Multistation transfer machines for working metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8458.11.00	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8458.19.00	Horizontal lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8458.91.10	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8458.91.50	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8458.99.10	Vertical turret lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8458.99.50	Lathes (including turning centers), other than horizontal or vertical turret lathes, for removing metal, other than numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8459.10.00	Way-type unit head machines for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading 8458	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8459.21.00	Drilling machines, numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8459.29.00	Drilling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8459.31.00	Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8459.39.00	Boring-milling machines, other than numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8459.41.00	Boring machines, numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8459.49.00	Boring machines, not numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8459.51.00	Milling machines, knee type, numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8459.59.00	Milling machines, knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8459.61.00	Milling machines, other than knee type, numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8459.69.00	Milling machines, other than knee type, other than numerically controlled, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8459.70.40	Other threading or tapping machines, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8459.70.80	Other threading or tapping machines nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8460.12.00	Flat-surface grinding machines, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8460.19.01	Flat-surface grinding machines, not numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8460.22.00	Centerless grinding machines, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8460.23.00	Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8460.24.00	Other grinding machines, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8460.29.01	Other grinding machines, other than numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8460.31.00	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8460.39.00	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8460.40.40	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8460.40.80	Honing or lapping machines for working metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8460.90.40	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8460.90.80	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8461.20.40	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8461.20.80	Shaping or slotting machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8461.30.40	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8461.30.80	Broaching machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8461.40.10	Gear cutting machines for working by removing metal or cermets	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8461.40.50	Gear grinding or finishing machines for working by removing metal or cermets	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8461.50.40	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8461.50.80	Sawing or cutting-off machines for working by removing metal or cermets, other than numerically controlled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8461.90.30	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8461.90.60	Machine-tools for working by removing metal or cermets, nesoi, other than numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8462.10.00	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8462.21.00	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8462.29.00	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) not numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8462.31.00	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punching & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8462.39.00	Shearing machines (incl. presses), excl. combined punch & shearing machines, nt numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8462.41.00	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shearing machines, numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8462.49.00	Punch/notch machines (incl. presses), incl. combined punch & shear machines, not numerically controlled for working metal or metal carbides	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8462.91.40	Hydraulic presses, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8462.91.80	Hydraulic presses, not numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8462.99.40	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesoi, numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8462.99.80	Machine tools (including nonhydraulic presses) for working metal or metal carbides, nesoi, not numerically controlled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8463.10.00	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like, for working metal or cermets, without removing material	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8463.20.00	Thread rolling machines for working metal or cermets, without removing material	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8463.30.00	Machines for working wire of metal or cermets, without removing material	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8463.90.00	Machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8464.10.01	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8464.20.01	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos- cement or like mineral materials, or glass, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8464.90.01	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8465.10.00	Machines for working certain hard materials which can carry out different types of machining operations w/o tool change between operations	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8465.20.10	Machine centers for sawing, planing, milling, molding, grinding, sanding, polishing, drilling or mortising	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8465.20.50	Machine centers for bending or assembling	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8465.20.80	Machine centers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8465.91.00	Sawing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8465.92.00	Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8465.93.00	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8465.94.00	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8465.95.00	Drilling or mortising machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8465.99.02	Machine tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics and similar hard materials, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8466.10.01	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.20.10	Work holders for machine tools used in cutting gears	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.20.80	Work holders for machine tools other than those used in cutting gears, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.30.10	Dividing heads for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.30.60	Special attachments (which are machines) use solely or principally for machines of heading 8456 to 8465, excluding dividing heads, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.30.80	Special attachments for use solely or principally for machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8466.91.10	Cast iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8464	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8466.91.50	Parts and accessories nesoi, for machines of heading 8464	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.92.10	Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8465	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.92.50	Parts and accessories nesoi, for machines of heading 8465	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.93.11	Certain parts for water-jet cutting machines	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.93.15	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8466.93.30	Certain specified parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.93.53	Certain specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.93.60	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for metalworking machine tools for cutting, etc.	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.93.75	Other parts and accessories of metal working machine tools for cutting gears	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.93.96	Parts & accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461 used to make printed circuits or PCAs, parts of heading 8517 or computers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.93.98	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8456 to 8461, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8466.94.20	Certain specified cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.94.40	Other cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning and specifically machined, for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.94.65	Other specified parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8466.94.85	Other parts and accessories for machines of heading 8462 or 8463, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8467.11.10	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, suitable for metal working	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8467.11.50	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8467.19.50	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, other than rotary type, other than suitable for metal working	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8467.99.01	Parts of tools for working in the hand, hydraulic or with self-contained nonelectric or electric motor, other than chain saws	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8468.20.10	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8468.20.50	Gas-operated machinery, apparatus and appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8468.80.10	Machinery and apparatus, hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8468.80.50	Machinery and apparatus other than hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing or welding, not gas-operated	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8468.90.10	Parts of hand-directed or -controlled machinery, apparatus and appliances used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8468.90.50	Parts for machinery, apparatus or appliances, not hand-directed or -controlled, used for soldering, brazing, welding or tempering	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8470.10.00	Electronic calculator operate w/o external electric power & pocket-size data recording/reproducing/displaying machine w/calculating function	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8470.21.00	Electronic calculating machines, incorporating a printing device, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8470.29.00	Electronic calculating machines, not incorporating a printing device, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8470.30.00	Calculating machines nesoi, other than electronic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8470.90.01	Postage-franking, ticket-issuing and similar machines nesoi, incorporating a calculating device; accounting machines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8471.50.01	Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 and 8471.49, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8471.60.10	Combined input/output units for automatic data processing machines not entered with the rest of a system	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8471.60.70	Input or output units suitable for physical incorporation into ADP machine or unit thereof,nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8471.60.90	Other input or output units of digital ADP machines, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8471.70.10	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm,w/o read-write unit; read- write units; all not entered with the rest of a system	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8471.70.20	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm: for incorp. into ADP machines or units, not entered with the rest of a system	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8471.70.30	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8471.70.40	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, not in cabinet, w/o attached external power supply, n/entered w/rest of a system	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8471.70.50	ADP magnetic disk drive storage units, disk dia. n/ov 21 cm, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8471.70.60	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk, not in cabinets for placing on a table, etc., not entered with the rest of a system	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8471.70.90	ADP storage units other than magnetic disk drive units, nesoi, not entered with the rest of a system	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8471.80.10	Control or adapter units for automatic data processing machines not entered with rest of a system	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8471.80.40	Unit suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machine or unit thereof,not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8471.80.90	Other units of automatic data processing machines, not entered with the rest of a system, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8471.90.00	Magnetic or optical readers, nesoi; machines for transcribing data on data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8472.10.00	Hectographic or stencil duplicating machines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8472.30.00	Machines for sorting, folding, opening, closing or sealing mail, and postage stamp affixing or canceling machines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8472.90.05	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8472.90.10	Automatic teller machines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8472.90.60	Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8472.90.90	Other office machines, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8473.21.00	Parts and accessories of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8473.29.00	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8470, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8473.30.11	Printed circuit assemblies, not incorporating a cathode ray tube, of the machines of 8471	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8473.30.20	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, parts and accessories of printed circuit assemblies	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8473.30.51	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, not incorporating a CRT, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8473.30.91	Parts and accessories of the ADP machines of heading 8471, incorporating a CRT, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8473.40.10	Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8473.40.21	Printed circuit assemblies of word processing machines of 8472.90.50	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8473.40.41	Other parts and accessories of the machines of 8472.90.50	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8473.40.86	Other parts and accessories of machines of heading 8472, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8473.50.30	Printed circuit assemblies suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8473.50.60	Part/accessory (also face plate and lock latch) of printed circuit assemblies suitable for use w/machine of two or more heading 8469 to 8472	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8473.50.90	Parts and accessories, nesoi, suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8474.10.00	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances in solid form	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8474.20.00	Crushing or grinding machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8474.31.00	Concrete or mortar mixers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8474.32.00	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8474.39.00	Mixing or kneading machines for earth, stones, ores or other mineral substances, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8474.80.00	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, or other mineral products; machines for forming sand foundry molds	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8474.90.00	Parts for the machinery of heading 8474	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8475.10.00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8475.21.00	Machines for making glass optical fibers and preforms thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8475.29.00	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8475.90.10	Parts of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8475.90.90	Parts of machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8476.21.00	Automatic beverage-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8476.29.00	Automatic beverage-vending machines other than machines that incorporate heating or refrigerating devices	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8476.81.00	Automatic goods-vending machines (other than beverage-vending) incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8476.90.00	Parts for automatic goods-vending and money-changing machines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8477.10.30	Injection-molding machines for manufacturing shoes of rubber or plastics	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8477.10.40	Injection-molding machines for use in the manufacture of video laser discs	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8477.10.90	Injection-molding machines of a type used for working or manufacturing products from rubber or plastics, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8477.20.00	Extruders for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8477.30.00	Blow-molding machines for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8477.40.01	Vacuum-molding and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8477.51.00	Machinery for molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8477.59.01	Machinery for molding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics other than for molding or retreading pneumatic tires, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8477.80.00	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8477.90.25	Base, bed, platen and specified parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for manufacture of products from these material, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8477.90.45	Barrel screws of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8477.90.65	Hydraulic assemblies of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8477.90.85	Parts of machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8479.10.00	Machinery for public works, building or the like, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8479.20.00	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8479.30.00	Presses for making particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials, and mach. for treat. wood or cork, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8479.40.00	Rope- or cable-making machines nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8479.50.00	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8479.60.00	Evaporative air coolers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8479.71.00	Passenger boarding bridges of a kind used in airports	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8479.81.00	Machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil- winders, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8479.82.00	Machines for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8479.89.10	Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8479.89.20	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor, other than for domestic purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8479.89.70	Carpet sweepers, not electromechanical having self-contained electric motor	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8479.89.83	Machines for the manufacture of optical media	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8479.89.92	Automated electronic component placement machines for making printed circuit assemblies	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8479.89.94	Other machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8479.90.94	Parts of machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 84, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8480.10.00	Molding boxes for metal foundry	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8480.20.00	Mold bases	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8480.30.00	Molding patterns	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8480.41.00	Molds for metal or metal carbides, injection or compression types	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8480.49.00	Molds for metal or metal carbides other than injection or compression types	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8480.50.00	Molds for glass	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8480.71.10	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8480.71.40	Injection or compression type molds for rubber or plastics for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8480.71.80	Molds for rubber or plastics, injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery or for manufacture of semiconductor devices	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8480.79.10	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, for shoe machinery	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8480.79.90	Molds for rubber or plastics, other than injection or compression types, other than for shoe machinery	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8481.10.00	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8481.20.00	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8481.30.10	Check valves of copper for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8481.30.20	Check valves of iron or steel for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8481.30.90	Check valves other than of copper or iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8481.40.00	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8481.80.10	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of copper, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8481.80.30	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, of iron or steel, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8481.80.50	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, hand operated, not copper, iron or steel, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8481.80.90	Taps, cocks, valves & similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, other than hand operated, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8481.90.90	Parts of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8482.10.10	Ball bearings with integral shafts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8482.10.50	Ball bearings other than ball bearings with integral shafts	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8482.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8482.30.00	Spherical roller bearings	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8482.40.00	Needle roller bearings	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8482.50.00	Cylindrical roller bearings nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8482.80.00	Ball or roller bearings nesoi, including combined ball/roller bearings	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8482.91.00	Balls, needles and rollers for ball or roller bearings	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8482.99.05	Inner or outer rings or races for ball bearings	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8482.99.15	Inner or outer rings or races for taper roller bearings	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8482.99.25	Inner or outer rings or races for other bearings, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8482.99.35	Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts), nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8482.99.45	Parts of tapered roller bearings, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8482.99.65	Parts of other ball or roller bearings, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8483.10.10	Camshafts and crankshafts for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal- combustion piston or rotary engines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8483.10.30	Camshafts and crankshafts nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8483.10.50	Transmission shafts and cranks other than camshafts and crankshafts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8483.20.40	Housed bearings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type (incorporating ball or roller bearings)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8483.20.80	Housed bearings (incorporating ball or roller bearings), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8483.30.40	Bearing housings of the flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger unit type	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8483.30.80	Bearing housings nesoi; plain shaft bearings	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8483.40.10	Torque converters	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8483.40.30	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8483.40.50	Fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers, not imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8483.40.70	Speed changers other than fixed, multiple and variable ratio speed changers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8483.40.80	Ball or roller screws	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8483.40.90	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8483.50.40	Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8483.50.60	Flywheels, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8483.50.90	Pulleys, including pulley blocks, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8483.60.40	Clutches and universal joints	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8483.60.80	Shaft couplings (other than universal joints)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8483.90.10	Chain sprockets and parts thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8483.90.20	Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8483.90.30	Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8483.90.50	Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8483.90.70	Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8483.90.80	Parts of transmission equipment, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8484.10.00	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8484.20.00	Mechanical seals	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8484.90.00	Sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8486.10.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8486.20.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8486.30.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8486.40.00	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of masks and reticles; for the assembly of electronic integrated circuits;	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8486.90.00	Parts and accessories of the machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat pa	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8487.10.00	Ships' or boats propellers and blades therefor	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8487.90.00	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and other parts nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8501.10.20	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, synchronous, valued not over $4 each	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8501.10.40	Electric motors of an output of under 18.65 W, other than synchronous valued not over $4 each	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.10.60	Electric motors of an output of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8501.20.20	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.20.40	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8501.20.50	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.20.60	Universal AC/DC motors of an output of 746 W or more	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.31.20	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.31.40	DC motors, nesoi, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8501.31.50	DC motors, nesoi, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.31.60	DC motors nesoi, of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.31.80	DC generators of an output not exceeding 750 W	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8501.32.20	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8501.32.45	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, used as primary source of mechanical power for electric vehicles	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.32.55	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.32.60	DC generators of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8501.33.20	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8501.33.30	DC motors, nesoi, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8501.33.40	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.33.60	DC generators of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.34.30	DC motors nesoi, of an output exceeding 375 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.34.60	DC generators of an output exceeding 375 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.40.20	AC motors nesoi, single-phase, exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8501.40.40	AC motors, nesoi, single-phase, exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8501.40.50	AC motors, nesoi, single-phase, exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8501.40.60	AC motors nesoi, single-phase, of 746 W or more	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8501.51.20	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.51.40	AC motors, nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.51.50	AC motors, nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.51.60	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase of an output of 746 W but not exceeding 750 W	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.52.40	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8501.52.80	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 14.92 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.53.40	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.53.60	AC motors, nesoi, multi-phase, 149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8501.53.80	AC motors nesoi, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 150 kW	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.61.00	AC generators (alternators) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8501.62.00	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.63.00	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8501.64.00	AC generators (alternators) of an output exceeding 750 kVA	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8502.11.00	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8502.12.00	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not over 375 kVA	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8502.13.00	Electric generating sets with compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 375 kVA	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8502.20.00	Electric generating sets with spark-ignition internal-combustion piston engines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8502.31.00	Wind-powered electric generating sets	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8502.39.00	Electric generating sets, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8502.40.00	Electric rotary converters	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8503.00.20	Commutators suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8503.00.35	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, stators and rotors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8503.00.45	Stators and rotors for electric generators for use on aircraft	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8503.00.65	Stators and rotors for electric motors & generators of heading 8501, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8503.00.75	Parts of electric motors under 18.65 W, other than commutators, stators or rotors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8503.00.90	Parts for electric generators suitable for use on aircraft	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8503.00.95	Other parts, nesoi, suitable for use solely or principally with the machines in heading 8501 or 8502	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8504.21.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8504.22.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8504.23.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8504.31.20	Unrated electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8504.31.40	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8504.31.60	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity of l kVA	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8504.32.00	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8504.33.00	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8504.34.00	Electrical transformers other than liquid dielectric, having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8504.40.40	Electrical speed drive controllers for electric motors (static converters)	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8504.40.60	Power supplies suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8504.40.70	Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8504.40.85	Static converters (for example, rectifiers) for telecommunication apparatus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8504.40.95	Static converters (for example, rectifiers), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8504.50.40	Other inductors for power supplies for ADP machines and units of heading 8471 or for telecommunication apparatus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8504.50.80	Other inductors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8504.90.20	Printed circuit assemblies of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8504.90.41	Parts of power supplies (other than printed circuit assemblies) for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8504.90.65	Printed circuit assemblies of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8504.90.75	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8504.90.96	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical transformers, static converters and inductors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8505.19.10	Flexible permanent magnets, other than of metal	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8505.19.20	Composite goods containing flexible permanent magnets, other than of metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8505.19.30	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, other than of metal, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8505.20.00	Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8505.90.30	Electromagnetic lifting heads	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8505.90.40	Electromagnetic or permanent magnet work holders and parts thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8505.90.70	Electromagnets used for MRI	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8505.90.75	Other electromagnets and parts thereof, and parts of related electromagnetic articles nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8506.10.00	Manganese dioxide primary cells and primary batteries	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8506.30.10	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8506.30.50	Mercuric oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8506.40.10	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume not exceeding 300 cubic cm	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8506.40.50	Silver oxide primary cells and primary batteries having an external volume exceeding 300 cubic cm	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8506.50.00	Lithium primary cells and primary batteries	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8506.60.00	Air-zinc primary cells and primary batteries	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8506.80.00	Primary cells and primary batteries, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8506.90.00	Parts of primary cells and primary batteries	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8507.10.00	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used for starting piston engines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8507.20.40	Lead-acid storage batteries of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8507.20.80	Lead-acid storage batteries other than of a kind used for starting piston engines or as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8507.30.40	Nickel-cadmium storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8507.40.40	Nickel-iron storage batteries, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8507.40.80	Nickel-iron storage batteries, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8507.50.00	Nickel-metal hydride batteries	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8507.80.40	Other storage batteries nesoi, of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of 8703.90	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8507.80.81	Other storage batteries nesoi, other than of a kind used as the primary source of power for electric vehicles	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8507.90.80	Parts of storage batteries, including separators therefor, other than parts of lead-acid storage batteries	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8508.11.00	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8508.19.00	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor, other than of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle ca	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8508.60.00	Vacuum cleaners with other than a self-contained electric motor	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8508.70.00	Parts of vacuum cleaners	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8509.80.20	Electromechanical kitchen waste disposers (disposals), with self-contained electric motor, for domestic uses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8509.90.25	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, housings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8509.90.35	Parts of electromechanical domestic floor polishers, other than housings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8509.90.45	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesoi, housings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8509.90.55	Parts of electromechanical domestic appliances nesoi, other than housings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8510.20.10	Hair clippers to be used for agricultural or horticultual purposes, with self-contained electric motor	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8510.20.90	Hair clippers other than to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes, with self- contained electric motor	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8510.90.10	Blades and cutting heads of shavers with self-contained electric motor	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8510.90.20	Parts of shavers with self-contained electric motor, other than blades and cutting heads	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8510.90.30	Parts of hair clippers with self-contained electric motor	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8510.90.40	Parts of hair clippers, nesoi, with self-contained electric motor	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8510.90.55	Parts of hair-removing appliances of subheading 8510.30	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8511.10.00	Spark plugs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8511.20.00	Ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8511.30.00	Distributors and ignition coils	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8511.40.00	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8511.50.00	Generators nesoi, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression- ignition internal-combustion engines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8511.80.20	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8511.80.40	Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8511.80.60	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition internal- combustion or compression-ignition engines, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8511.90.20	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8511.90.40	Parts of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays, other than those designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8511.90.60	Parts nesoi of electrical ignition or starting equipment or generators used for spark- or compression-ignition internal-combustion engines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8512.20.20	Electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8512.20.40	Electrical visual signaling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8512.30.00	Electrical sound signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8512.40.20	Defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8512.40.40	Windshield wipers of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8512.90.20	Parts of electrical signaling equipment of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8512.90.40	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used on bicycles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8512.90.60	Parts of electrical lighting equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles other than bicycles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8512.90.70	Parts of defrosters and demisters of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8512.90.90	Parts of windshield wipers of a kind used for motor vehicles or cycles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8513.90.20	Parts of flashlights	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8513.90.40	Parts of portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy, other than flashlights	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8514.10.00	Resistance heated industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8514.20.40	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8514.20.60	Industrial or laboratory microwave ovens, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8514.20.80	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens (other than microwave) functioning by induction or dielectric loss	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8514.30.10	Industrial furnaces and ovens for making printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8514.30.90	Industrial or laboratory electric industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8514.40.00	Industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8514.90.40	Parts of industrial or laboratory microwaves	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8514.90.80	Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens and other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8515.11.00	Electric soldering irons and guns	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8515.19.00	Electric brazing or soldering machines and apparatus, other than soldering irons and guns	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8515.21.00	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8515.29.00	Electric machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, other than fully or partly automatic	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8515.31.00	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly automatic	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8515.39.00	Electric machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, other than fully or partly automatic	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8515.80.00	Electric welding apparatus nesoi, and electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying metals or sintered metal carbides	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8515.90.20	Parts of electric welding machines and apparatus	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8515.90.40	Parts of electric soldering or brazing machines & apparatus, & electric apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8516.21.00	Electric storage heating radiators	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8516.29.00	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus, other than storage heating radiators	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.60.40	Electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens (excluding microwave ovens) of a kind used for domestic purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.80.40	Electric heating resistors assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connectors, used for anti-icing or de-icing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.80.80	Electric heating resistors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.90.05	Parts of electric heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.90.15	Housings for hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.90.25	Housings and steel bases for electric flat irons of subheading 8516.40	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.90.35	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, assemblies, having more than one of: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.90.45	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, printed circuit assemblies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.90.50	Parts of domestic microwave ovens, other nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.90.55	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, cooking chambers whether or not assembled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.90.65	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, top surface panels w/orw/o elements or controls	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.90.75	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, door assemblies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.90.80	Parts of domestic electrothermic cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40, other nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.90.85	Housings for domestic electrothermic toasters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8516.90.90	Parts of electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters and other domestic electrothermic appliance, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8517.62.00	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing appa	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	Except 8517.62.0090

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8517.69.00	Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless n	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8518.10.40	Microphones having a frequency range of 300Hz-3.4kHz with diameter not over 10 mm and height not over 3 mm, for telecommunication	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8518.40.10	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers for use as repeaters in line telephony	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8518.40.20	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, other than for use as repeaters in line telephony	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8518.50.00	Electric sound amplifier sets	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8518.90.20	Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8518.90.41	Other parts of telephone handsets other than printed circuit assemblies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8518.90.60	Printed circuit assemblies of the microphones of subheading 8518.10.40 or the loudspeakers of subheading 8518.29.40	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8518.90.81	Other parts of microphones & stands, loudspeakers, headphones & earphones nesoi, electric amplifiers, & electric sound amplifier sets, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8519.81.30	Sound reproducing apparatus nesoi, not incorporating a sound recording device	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8522.10.00	Pick-up cartridges for use with apparatus of heading 8519 to 8521	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8522.90.25	Assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8522.90.36	Other assemblies & subassemblies of articles of 8520.90, consisting of 2 or more pieces fastened together, other than printed circuit assemblies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8522.90.45	Other parts of telephone answering machines, printed circuit assemblies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8522.90.58	Other parts of telephone answering machines, other than printed circuit assemblies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8522.90.65	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesoi, printed circuit assemblies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8522.90.80	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521, nesoi, other than printed circuit assemblies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8523.21.00	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8523.49.40	Recorded optical media,for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, & image, recorded machine readable binary form, for ADP	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8523.52.00	Semiconductor media, "smart cards"	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8523.59.00	Semiconductor media, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8525.50.30	Transmission apparatus for television, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8525.50.70	Transmission apparatus for radiobroadcasting	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8525.60.10	Transceivers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8525.60.20	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus, other than transceivers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8525.80.10	Television cameras, gyrostabilized	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8525.80.20	Television cameras, studio type, other than shoulder-carried or other portable cameras	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8525.80.30	Television cameras, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8525.80.50	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8526.10.00	Radar apparatus	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8526.91.00	Radio navigational aid apparatus, other than radar	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8526.92.50	Radio remote control apparatus other than for video game consoles	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8527.21.15	Radio-tape player combinations capable of receiving & decoding digital radio signals	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8527.21.25	Other radio-tape player combinations	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8527.21.40	Radiobroadcast receivers not operable w/o external power source, for motor veh., combined with sound recording/reproducing apparatus, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8527.29.40	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, FM or AM/FM	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8527.29.80	Radiobroadcast receivers, not operating w/o external power, for motor vehicles, w/o sound recording or reproducing apparatus, other	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8527.99.15	Radio receivers, NESOI	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8527.99.40	Reception apparatus for radiobroadcasting, NESOI	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8528.42.00	Cathode-ray tube monitors capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.49.15	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal not over 34.29 cm, incorporating VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8528.49.20	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, incorp. VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.49.35	Non-high definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, w/CRT, video display diagonal over 35.56 cm, incorporating VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.49.45	Non-high definition color video monitors, projection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.49.60	High definition color video monitors, nonprojection type, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.49.80	Black and white or other monochrome video monitors, with cathode-ray tube	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.59.05	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.59.10	Incomplete or unfinished color video monitors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, not incorp. VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.69.05	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display device, incorp. VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.69.10	Incomplete or unfinished color video projectors, w/o cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display, not incorp. VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.69.20	Non-high definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.69.30	High definition color video projectors, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.72.04	Incomplete or unfinished color tv reception apparatus, presented w/o a display device, incorp. VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.72.12	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, incorp. a VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.72.20	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. not ov 34.29 cm, not incorporating VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8528.72.24	Non-high def. color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, display diag. ov 34.29 cm but n/ov 35.56 cm, n/incorp. VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.72.28	Non-high definition color television reception app., nonprojection, w/CRT, video display diag. ov 35.56 cm, incorporating a VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.72.36	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.72.40	Non-high definition color television reception apparatus, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube, not incorporating a VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.72.44	High definition color television reception apparatus, nonprojection, with cathode-ray tube, incorporating a VCR or player	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8528.73.00	Black and white or other monochrome television reception apparatus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8529.10.21	Television antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8529.10.40	Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control antennas and antenna reflectors, and parts suitable for use therewith	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.10.91	Other antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds and parts, for use	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8529.90.04	Tuners (printed circuit assemblies)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8529.90.05	PCBs and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof, for color TV, with components listed in add. US note 4, chap. 85	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.06	PCBs and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof, for color TV, not with components listed in add. US note 4, chap. 85	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.09	Printed circuit assemblies for television cameras	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.16	Printed circuit assemblies which are subassemblies of radar, radio nav. aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.19	Printed circuit assemblies, nesoi, for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.22	Other printed circuit assemblies suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8529.90.24	Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.29	Tuners for television apparatus, other than printed circuit assemblies	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.33	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, as spec'd in add. US note 9 ch. 85, for color TV, w/components in add. US note 4, ch. 85	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.36	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, as spec'd in add. US note 9 ch. 85, for color TV, not w/components in add. US note 4, ch. 85	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8529.90.39	Parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 9 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8529.90.43	PCBs and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, w/components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8529.90.46	Combinations of PCBs and ceramic substrates and subassemblies thereof for color TV, w/components listed in add. U.S. note 4, chap. 85	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.49	Combinations of parts of television receivers specified in U.S. note 10 to chapter 85, other than printed circuit assemblies, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8529.90.54	Flat panel screen assemblies for TV reception apparatus, color video monitors and video projectors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8529.90.63	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television cameras	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.68	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for television apparatus other than television cameras	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.73	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control app.	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.75	Parts of printed circuit assemblies (including face plates and lock latches) for other apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8529.90.78	Mounted lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, separately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. Connectors or motors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8529.90.81	Other parts of television cameras, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.83	Other parts of television apparatus (other than television cameras), nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.86	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of 8525 and 8527 (except television apparatus or cellular phones), nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8529.90.88	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, exc. tuners or converg. ass'ies, for color TV, w/components in add. US note 4, ch. 85	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8529.90.89	Subassies w/2 or more PCBs or ceramic substrates, exc. tuners or converg. ass'ies, for color TV, not w/components in add. US note 4, ch. 85	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.93	Parts of television apparatus, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.95	Assemblies and subassemblies of radar, radio navigational aid or remote control apparatus, of 2 or more parts joined together, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.97	Parts suitable for use solely or principally in radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8529.90.99	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8530.10.00	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8530.80.00	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8530.90.00	Parts for electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8531.10.00	Electric burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8531.20.00	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8531.90.15	Printed circuit assemblies of the panels of subheading 8531.20	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8531.90.30	Printed circuit assemblies of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8531.90.75	Parts of the panels of subheading 8531.20, other than printed circuit assemblies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8531.90.90	Parts of electric sound or visual signaling apparatus, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8532.10.00	Fixed electrical capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8532.21.00	Tantalum fixed capacitors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8532.22.00	Aluminum electrolytic fixed capacitors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8532.23.00	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, single layer	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8532.24.00	Ceramic dielectric fixed capacitors, multilayer	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8532.25.00	Dielectric fixed capacitors of paper or plastics	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8532.29.00	Fixed electrical capacitors, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8532.30.00	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) electrical capacitors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8532.90.00	Parts of electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8533.10.00	Electrical fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8533.21.00	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8533.29.00	Electrical fixed resistors, other than composition or film type carbon resistors, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8533.31.00	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8533.39.00	Electrical wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, for a power handling capacity exceeding 20 W	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8533.40.40	Metal oxide resistors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8533.40.80	Electrical variable resistors, other than wirewound, including rheostats and potentiometers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8533.90.40	For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8533.90.80	Other parts of electrical resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8534.00.00	Printed circuits, without elements (other than connecting elements) fitted thereon	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8535.10.00	Fuses, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8535.21.00	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV, but exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8535.29.00	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage of 72.5 kV or more	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8535.30.00	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8535.40.00	Lightning arrestors, voltage limiters and surge suppressors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8535.90.40	Electrical motor starters and electrical motor overload protector, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8535.90.80	Electrical apparatus nesoi for switching, protecting, or making connections for electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8536.10.00	Fuses, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8536.20.00	Automatic circuit breakers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8536.30.40	Electrical motor overload protectors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8536.30.80	Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8536.41.00	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8536.49.00	Relays for switching, protecting or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage exceeding 60 but not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8536.50.40	Electrical motor starters (which are switches), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8536.50.70	Certain specified electronic and electromechanical snap-action switches, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8536.50.90	Switches nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8536.61.00	Lampholders for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8536.69.40	Connectors: coaxial, cylindrical multicontact, rack and panel, printed circuit, ribbon or flat cable, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8536.69.80	Plugs and sockets for making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8536.70.00	Connectors for optical fibers, optical fiber bundles or cables	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8536.90.40	Electrical terminals, electrical splicers and electrical couplings, wafer probers, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8536.90.85	Other electrical apparatus nesoi, for switching or making connections to or in electrical circuits, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8537.10.30	Electric control panels, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, assembled with outer housing or supports, for goods of 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8537.10.60	Boards, panels, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, motor control centers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8537.10.80	Touch screens without display capabilities for incorporation in apparatus having a display	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8537.10.91	Other boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets, etc., equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8537.20.00	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with apparatus for electric control, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8538.10.00	Parts of boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8538.90.10	Printed circuit assemblies of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8538.90.30	Printed circuit assemblies, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8538.90.40	Parts for articles of 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, mech. or elec. reactive to changes in temp.	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8538.90.60	Molded parts nesoi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8538.90.81	Other parts nesoi, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8539.10.00	Sealed beam lamp units	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8539.21.20	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8539.21.40	Tungsten halogen electrical filament lamps, designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8539.31.00	Fluorescent, hot cathode discharge lamps, other than untraviolet lamps	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8539.32.00	Mercury or sodium vapor discharge lamps or metal halide discharge lamps (other than ultraviolet lamps)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8539.39.10	CCFLS for backlighting of flat planel displays	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8539.39.90	Other electrical discharge lamps, other than fluorescent (hot cathode), mercury or sodium vapor, metal halide or ultraviolet lamps	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8539.41.00	Arc lamps	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8539.49.00	Ultraviolet or infrared lamps	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8539.90.00	Parts of electrical filament or discharge lamps	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8540.11.10	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, non-projection, display > 35.56 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.11.24	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.11.28	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, non-high definition, non-projection, video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.11.30	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, high definition, display diagonal > 35.56 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.11.44	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, having video display display diagonal <or= 34.29 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.11.48	Cathode-ray TV & video monitor tubes, color, high definition, video display diagonal video display diagonal > 34.29 cm & <or= 35.56 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.11.50	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, color, non-high definition, projection type	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.12.10	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.12.20	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, w/faceplate diagonal > 29 cm and <or= 42 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8540.12.50	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, non-high definition, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.12.70	Cathode-ray television picture tubes incl. video monitor, monochrome, high definition, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.20.20	Cathode-ray television camera tubes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.20.40	Television camera tubes, image converters and intensifiers, and other photocathode tubes, other than cathode-ray tubes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.40.10	Data/grphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.60.00	Cathode-ray tubes nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.71.20	Magnetron tubes, modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.71.40	Magnetron tubes nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.79.10	Klystron tubes	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8540.79.20	Microwave tubes (other than magnetrons or klystrons) excluding grid-controlled tubes	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8540.81.00	Receiver or amplifier tubes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.89.00	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8540.91.15	Front panel assemblies for cathode-ray tubes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.91.20	Deflection coils for cathode-ray tubes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.91.50	Parts of cathode-ray tubes other than deflection coils or front panel assemblies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.99.40	Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8540.99.80	Parts of thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes, other than parts of cathode- ray tubes, electron guns, etc., nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8541.10.00	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8541.21.00	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of less than 1 W	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8541.29.00	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors, with a dissipation rating of 1 W or more	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8541.30.00	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8541.40.20	Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8541.40.60	Diodes for semiconductor devices, other than light-emitting diodes, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8541.40.70	Photosensitive transistors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8541.40.80	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesoi, optical coupled isolators	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8541.40.95	Photosensitive semiconductor devices nesoi, other	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8541.50.00	Semiconductor devices other than photosensitive semiconductor devices, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8541.60.00	Mounted piezoelectric crystals	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8541.90.00	Parts of diodes, transistors, similar semiconductor devices, photosensitive semiconductor devices, LED's and mounted piezoelectric crystals	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8542.31.00	Electronic integrated circuits: processors and controllers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8542.32.00	Electronic integrated circuits: memories	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8542.33.00	Electronic integrated circuits: amplifiers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8542.39.00	Electronic integrated circuits: other	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8542.90.00	Parts of electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8543.10.00	Electrical particle accelerators	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.20.00	Electrical signal generators	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.30.20	Electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or electrophoresis for making printed circuits	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.30.90	Other electrical machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis, or electrophoresis	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.70.20	Physical vapor deposition apparatus, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.70.42	Flight data recorders	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.70.45	Other electric synchros and transducers; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8543.70.60	Electrical machines and apparatus nesoi, designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus, instruments or networks	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.70.71	Electric luminescent lamps	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8543.70.80	Microwave amplifiers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.70.85	Electrical machines and apparatus for electrical nerve stimulation	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8543.70.91	Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for sound mixing	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8543.70.95	Touch screens without display capabilities for incorporation in apparatus having a display	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.70.97	Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron microscopy specimens and holders	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.70.99	Other machinery in this subheading	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8543.90.12	Parts of physical vapor deposition apparatus of subheading 8543.70	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.90.15	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, printed circuit assemblies	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.90.35	Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of 2 or more parts pieces fastened together, not printed circuit assys.	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.90.65	Printed circuit assemblies of flat panel displays other than for reception apparatus for television of heading 8528	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.90.68	Printed circuit assemblies of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8543.90.85	Parts, nesoi, of flat panel displays other than for reception apparatus for television of heading 8528	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8543.90.88	Parts (other than printed circuit assemblies) of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8544.11.00	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, of copper	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8544.19.00	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) winding wire, other than of copper	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8544.20.00	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) coaxial cable and other coaxial conductors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8544.30.00	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8544.42.10	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with modular telephone connectors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8544.42.20	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, used for telecommuncations, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8544.42.90	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8544.49.10	Insulated electric conductors of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8544.49.20	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V, not fitted with connectors	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8544.49.30	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, of copper, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8544.49.90	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, not of copper, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8544.60.20	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, fitted with connectors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8544.60.40	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8544.60.60	Insulated electric conductors nesoi, not of copper, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V, not fitted with connectors	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8544.70.00	Optical fiber cables made up of individually sheathed fibers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8545.11.00	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for furnaces	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8545.19.20	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8545.19.40	Carbon electrodes of a kind used for electrical purposes, other than those used for furnaces or for electrolytic purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8545.20.00	Carbon brushes of a kind used for electrical purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8545.90.20	Arc light carbons of a kind used for electrical purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8545.90.40	Lamp carbons, battery carbons and articles of graphite or other carbon nesoi, of a kind used for electrical purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8546.10.00	Electrical insulators of glass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8546.20.00	Electrical insulators of ceramics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8546.90.00	Electrical insulators of any material, other than glass or ceramics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8547.10.40	Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas fueled, stationary, internal-combustion engines	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8547.10.80	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of ceramics nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8547.20.00	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8547.90.00	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material; insulating fittings for electrical goods nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8548.90.01	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus not specified or included elsewhere in chapter 85	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8601.10.00	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8601.20.00	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8602.10.00	Diesel-electric locomotives	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8602.90.00	Rail locomotives (o/than diesel-electric), non-electric; locomotive tenders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8603.10.00	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), powered from an external source of electricity	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8603.90.00	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (o/than those of 8604), o/than powered from an external source of electricity	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches and special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8606.10.00	Railway or tramway tank cars and the like, not self-propelled	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8606.30.00	Railway or tramway self-discharging freight cars (o/than tank cars or insulated/refrig. freight cars), not self-propelled	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8606.91.00	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, closed and covered, not self-propelled	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8606.92.00	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, open, with nonremovable sides of a height over 60 cm, not self-propelled	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8606.99.01	Railway or tramway freight cars nesoi, not self-propelled	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8607.11.00	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for self- propelled vehicles	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8607.12.00	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, truck assemblies for other than self-propelled vehicles	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8607.19.03	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, axles	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8607.19.06	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of axles	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8607.19.12	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, wheels, whether or not fitted with axles	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8607.19.15	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of wheels	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8607.19.30	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for non- self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8607.19.90	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, parts of truck assemblies for self- propelled vehicles or for non-self-propelled nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8607.21.10	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8607.21.50	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, air brakes & parts thereof for self- propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled stock nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8607.29.10	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/than air brakes) for non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8607.29.50	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, pts of brakes (o/th air brakes) for self-propelled vehicles or non-self-propelled nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8607.30.10	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8605 or 8606	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8607.30.50	Parts of railway/tramway locomotives/rolling stock, hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, pts thereof, for stock of 8601 to 8605	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8607.91.00	Parts, nesoi, of railway/tramway locomotives	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8607.99.10	Parts (o/than brake regulators) nesoi, of railway/tramway, non-self-propelled passenger coaches or freight cars	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8607.99.50	Parts, nesoi, of railway or tramway rolling stock, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8608.00.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment of all kinds nesoi; parts thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8701.10.01	Single axle tractors, other than tractors of 8709	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8701.20.00	Road tractors for semi-trailers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8701.30.10	Track-laying tractors, suitable for agricultural use	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8701.30.50	Track-laying tractors, not suitable for agricultural use	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8701.91.10	Other tractors of engine power <18kW, for agricultural use	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8701.91.50	Other tractors of engine power <18kW, not for agricultural use	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8701.92.10	Other tractors of engine power => 18kW but < 37kW, for agricultural use	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8701.92.50	Other tractors of engine power => 18kW but < 37kW, not for agricultural use	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8701.93.10	Other tractors of engine power => 37kW but < 75kW, for agricultural use	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8701.93.50	Other tractors of engine power => 37kW but < 75kW, not for agricultural use	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8701.94.10	Other tractors of engine power => 75kW but < 130kW, for agricultural use	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8701.94.50	Other tractors of engine power => 75kW but < 130kW, not for agricultural use	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8701.95.10	Other tractors of engine power >130kW, for agricultural use	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8701.95.50	Other tractors of engine power >130kW, not for agricultural use	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8702.10.31	Motor vehicles w/diesel engine, to transport 16 or more persons, incl driver	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8702.10.61	Motor vehicles w/diesel engine, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl driver	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8702.20.31	Motor vehicles w/diesel engine & electric motor, to transport 16 or more persons, incl driver	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8702.20.61	Motor vehicles w/diesel engine & electric motor, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl driver	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8702.30.31	Motor vehicles w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine & electric motor, to transport 16 or more persons, incl driver	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8702.30.61	Motor vehicles w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine & electric motor, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl driver	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8702.40.31	Motor vehicles w/electric motor, to transport 16 or more persons, incl driver	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8702.40.61	Motor vehicles w/electric motor, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl driver	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8702.90.31	Motor vehicles nesoi, to transport 16 or more persons, incl driver	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8702.90.61	Motor vehicles nesoi, to transport 10 to 15 persons, incl driver	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8703.21.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine, w/cyl capacity <= 1, 000 cc	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8703.22.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine, w/cyl capacity > 1, 000cc but <=1, 500cc	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8703.23.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine, w/cyl capacity >1, 500cc but <=3, 000cc	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8703.24.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine, w/cyl capacity >3, 000cc	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8703.31.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engines, of a cylinder capacity <= 1, 500cc	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8703.32.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engines, of a cylinder capacity > 1, 500cc but <= 2, 500cc	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8703.33.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engines, of a cylinder capacity > 2, 500cc	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8703.40.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine & elec motor incapable of charge by plug to external source	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8703.50.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engine & elec motor incapable of charge by plug to external source	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8703.60.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/spark-ign. IC recip. piston engine & elec motor capable of charge by plug to external source	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8703.70.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/diesel engine & elec motor capable of charge by plug to external source	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8703.80.00	Motor vehicles to transport persons, w/electric motor for propulsion	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8703.90.01	Motor vehicles to transport persons, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8704.10.10	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis for dumpers designed for off-highway use	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8704.10.50	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, complete dumpers designed for off-highway use	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8704.21.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8704.22.10	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, cab chassis, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 metric tons	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8704.22.50	Mtr. vehicl. for transport of goods (o/than cab chassis), w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. o/5 but n/o 20 mtons	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8704.23.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/compress.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 20 metric tons	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8704.31.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. not over 5 metric tons	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8704.32.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, w/spark.-ign. int. combust. recip. piston engine, w/G.V.W. over 5 metric tons	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8704.90.00	Mtr. vehicles for transport of goods, o/than w/compress. ign. or spark ign. recip. piston engine, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8705.10.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile cranes	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8705.20.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), mobile drilling derricks	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8705.30.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), fire fighting vehicles	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8705.40.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), concrete mixers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8705.90.00	Mtr. vehicles (o/than for transport of persons or of goods), special purpose motor vehicles nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8706.00.03	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of goods of 8704.21 or 8704.31	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8706.00.05	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of 8701.20, 8702, & 8704 (except 8704.21 or 8704.31)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8706.00.15	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of 8703	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8706.00.25	Chassis fitted w/engines, for mtr. vehicles of heading 8705	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8706.00.30	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors suitable for agricultural use	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8706.00.50	Chassis fitted w/engines, for tractors (o/than for agric. use) and other motor vehicles nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8707.10.00	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles for transport of persons of heading 8703	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8707.90.10	Bodies (including cabs), for tractors suitable for agricultural use	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8707.90.50	Bodies (including cabs), for mtr. vehicles (o/than tract. for agri. use) of headings 8701- 8705 (except 8703)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.10.30	Pts. & access. for mtr vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, bumpers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.10.60	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, parts of bumpers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.21.00	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, safety seat belts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.29.15	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, door assemblies	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.29.21	Body stampings for tractors suitable for agriculture	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.29.25	Body stampings of motor vehicles, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.29.50	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.30.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suit. for agric. use, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.30.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, brakes and servo-brakes & pts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.40.11	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701.20, 8702, 8703 or 8704, gear boxes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.40.30	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, gear boxes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.40.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8705, gear boxes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.40.60	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for gear boxes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.40.65	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for gear boxes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.40.70	Parts of gear boxes of the motor vehicles of 8701-8705, of cast iron	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.40.75	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for gear boxes, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.11	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other transm. components)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.31	Pts. & access. of tractors, other than road tractors or for agricultural use, drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other transm. com	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.51	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, drive axles w/differential (whether or not w/other transm. components)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.61	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702, and 8704-8705, drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8708.50.65	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, of 8702, and of 8704-8705, non-driving axles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.70	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.75	Pts. & access. of tractors, other than road tractors or for agricultural use, parts of drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm c	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.79	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. for transp. of persons of 8703, parts of non-driving axles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.81	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, of cast iron nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.85	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, half-shafts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.89	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8703, parts, nesoi, of drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm components)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.91	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, parts of non-driving axles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.93	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, of cast iron nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.95	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, half-shafts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.50.99	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, 8702 and 8704-8705, parts, nesoi, of drive axles w/different. (wheth or not w/oth transm compo	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.70.05	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, road wheels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.70.15	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. & access. for road wheels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.70.25	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), road wheels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.70.35	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agric. use), pts. & access. for road wheels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.70.45	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, road wheels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.70.60	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehicc of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, pts. & access. for road wheels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.80.03	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, McPherson struts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.80.05	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.80.13	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, McPherson struts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8708.80.16	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and of 8702-8705, suspension shock absorbers (o/than McPherson struts)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.80.51	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.80.55	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for suspension systems nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.80.60	Parts of suspension systems of the motor vehicles of 8701-8705, of cast iron	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.80.65	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for suspension systems nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.91.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, radiators	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.91.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, radiators	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.91.60	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of radiators	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.91.65	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use), parts of radiators	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.91.70	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of radiators, of cast iron nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.91.75	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of radiators, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.92.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, mufflers & exhaust pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.92.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, mufflers & exhaust pipes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.92.60	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of mufflers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.92.65	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use), parts of mufflers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.92.70	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of mufflers, of cast iron nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.92.75	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of mufflers, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.93.15	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, clutches	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8708.93.30	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. of clutches	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.93.60	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, clutches	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.93.75	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. of clutches	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.94.10	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.94.50	Pts. & access. of mtr. vehic. of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.94.60	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of steering wheels/columns/boxes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.94.65	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use), parts of steering wheels/columns/boxes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.94.70	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of steering wheels/columns/boxes, of cast iron nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.94.75	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of steering wheels/columns/boxes, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.95.05	Pts. & access. of bodies for mtr. vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705, inflators & modules for airbags	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.95.10	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use, parts of safety airbags with inflater system	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.95.15	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use), parts of safety airbags with inflater system	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.95.20	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, parts of safety airbags with inflater system	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.99.03	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, vibration control goods containing rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.99.06	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8708.99.16	Pts. & access. of tractors suitable for agricultural use, pts. for power trains nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.99.23	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors suitable for agricultural use	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.99.27	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), vibration control goods containing rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.99.31	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.99.41	Pts. & access. of tractors (o/than road tractors or for agricultural use), pts. for power trains nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.99.48	Pts. & access., nesoi, of tractors (o/than road tractors or suitable for agricultural use)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.99.53	Parts & accessories of motor vehicles of 8701-8705, nesoi, of cast iron	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.99.55	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, vibration control goods containing rubber	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.99.58	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, double flanged wheel hub units w/ball bearings	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.99.68	Pts. & access. of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705, pts. for power trains nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8708.99.81	Pts. & access., nesoi, of motor vehicles of 8701, nesoi, and 8702-8705	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8709.11.00	Electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8709.19.00	Non-electrical, self-propelled, works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of type used on railway station platforms	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8709.90.00	Parts of self-propelled works trucks, not fitted w/lift. equip. and tractors of the type used on railway station platforms	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8711.10.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity n/o 50 cc	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8711.50.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, fitted w/recip. internal-combustion piston engine w/capacity o/800 cc	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8711.60.00	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, w/electric motor for propulsion	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8711.90.01	Motorcycles (incl. mopeds) and cycles, nesoi	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8712.00.15	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels not over 63.5 cm in diameter	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8712.00.25	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing under 16.3 kg & not design. for tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8712.00.35	Bicycles, not motorized, w/both wheels o/63.5 cm in diam., weighing 16.3 kg or more, and/or for use w/tires w/x-sect. diam. o/4.13 cm	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8712.00.44	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel diam. o/55 cm but n/o 63.5 cm & rear wheel diam. o/63.5 cm in diam., & wt <16.3 kg w/o acces., value $200+	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8712.00.48	Bicycles, n/motor., w/front wheel w/diameter different than rear wheel diam., nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8712.00.50	Cycles (o/than bicycles) (including delivery tricycles), not motorized	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.91.20	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued over $600 each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.91.30	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, frames, valued at $600 or less each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.91.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles, sets of steel tubing cut to exact length for the assembly (w/other pts) into the frame & fork of one bicycle	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.91.90	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, forks, nesoi and pts of frames, nesoi and pts. of forks	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.92.10	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel rims	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.92.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, wheel spokes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.93.05	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, aluminum alloy hubs, w/hollow axle and lever- operated quick release mechanism	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.93.15	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 3-speed hubs nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.93.24	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, 2-speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.93.28	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, variable speed hubs, w/internal gear changing mechanisms, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.93.35	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, non-variable speed hubs, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.93.70	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, free-wheel sprocket-wheels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.94.30	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes (o/than hub brakes) and parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8714.94.90	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, brakes and parts thereof, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.95.00	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, saddles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.96.10	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, pedals and parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.96.50	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8714.96.90	Pts. & access. for bicycles & o/cycles, crank-gear nesoi and parts thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8716.10.00	Trailers & semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for housing or camping	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8716.20.00	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for agricultural purposes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8716.31.00	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, for the transport of goods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8716.39.00	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mech. propelled, nesoi, for the transport of goods	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8716.40.00	Trailers and semi-trailers, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8716.80.10	Farm wagons and carts, not mechanically propelled	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8716.80.50	Vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8716.90.10	Parts of farm wagons and carts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8716.90.30	Parts of vehicles, not mechanically propelled, castors (o/than castors of heading 8302)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8716.90.50	Parts of trailers and semi-trailers and vehicles, not mechanically propelled, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8802.11.00	Helicopters, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8802.12.00	Helicopters, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8802.20.00	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight not over 2,000 kg	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8802.30.00	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 2,000 kg but not over 15,000 kg	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8802.40.00	Airplanes and other powered aircraft, nesoi, with an unladen weight over 15,000 kg	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8802.60.30	Communication satellites	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8802.60.90	Spacecraft, including satellites (o/than communication satellites), and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8803.10.00	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, propellers and rotors and parts thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8803.20.00	Parts of airplanes and other aircraft, undercarriages and parts thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8803.30.00	Parts of airplanes and helicopters, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8803.90.30	Parts of communication satellites	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8803.90.90	Parts of aircraft (o/than airplanes and helicopters), spacecraft (o/than comm. satell.) and suborbital and launch vehicles, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8804.00.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts & access. thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8805.10.00	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8805.21.00	Air combat ground flying simulators and parts thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8805.29.00	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof, other than air combat simulators	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8901.10.00	Vessels, designed for the transport of persons, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels; ferry boats of all kinds	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8901.20.00	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, tankers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8901.30.00	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods, refrigerated vessels (o/than tankers)	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
8901.90.00	Vessels, designed for the transport of goods or for the transport of both persons and goods, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8902.00.00	Vessels, fishing; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8903.10.00	Vessels, inflatable, for pleasure or sports	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8903.91.00	Vessels, sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8903.92.00	Vessels, motorboats (o/than outboard motorboats), for pleasure or sports	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8903.99.05	Vessels, canoes, not of a type designed to be principally used with motor or sails	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8903.99.15	Vessels, row boats, not of a type to be principally used with motors or sails	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8903.99.20	Vessels, outboard motorboats, for pleasure or sports	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8903.99.90	Vessels, yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8904.00.00	Vessels, tugs and pusher craft	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8905.10.00	Vessels, dredgers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8905.20.00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8905.90.50	Vessels, light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, & other vessels nesoi, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
8906.90.00	Vessels (including lifeboats other than row boats), nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
8907.10.00	Inflatable rafts (o/than used for pleasure or sports of 8901.10)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9001.10.00	Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables, other than those of heading 8544	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9001.20.00	Sheets and plates of polarizing material	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9001.90.40	Lenses nesoi, unmounted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9001.90.50	Prisms, unmounted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9001.90.60	Mirrors, unmounted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9001.90.80	Half-tone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes, unmounted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9001.90.90	Optical elements nesoi, unmounted	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9002.11.40	Projection lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9002.11.60	Mounted objective lenses for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9002.11.90	Objective lenses and parts & access. thereof, for cameras, projectors, or photographic enlargers or reducers, except projection, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9002.19.00	Objective lenses, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, other than for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9002.20.40	Photographic filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9002.20.80	Filters, mounted, and parts and accessories therefor, for optical uses other than photographic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9002.90.20	Prisms, mounted, for optical uses	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9002.90.40	Mirrors, mounted, for optical uses	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9002.90.70	Half-tone screens, mounted, designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9002.90.85	Mounted lenses, n/obj., for use in closed circuit television cameras, seperately imported, w/ or w/o attached elec. connectors or motors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9002.90.95	Mounted optical elements, nesoi; parts and accessories of mounted optical elements, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9006.30.00	Photographic cameras for underwater, aerial, medical, surgical, forensic or criminological purposes, not cinematographic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9007.10.00	Cinematographic cameras	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9007.20.20	Cinematographic projectors for film < 16 mm, w/sound recording and reproducing systems and those for projecting only sound motion pictures	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9007.20.40	Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9007.20.60	Cinematographic projectors for film = or > 16 mm, w/sound recording & reproducing systems & those for projecting only sound motion pictures	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9007.20.80	Cinematographic projectors for film of 16 mm or greater, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9007.92.00	Parts and accessories for cinematographic projectors	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9008.50.50	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9008.90.40	Parts and accessories of image projectors, other than cinematographic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9008.90.80	Parts and accessories of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9010.10.00	Apparatus & equipment for auto. developing photographic film/paper in rolls or exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9010.50.10	Contact printers for photographic laboratories	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9010.50.20	Developing tanks for photographic laboratories	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9010.50.30	Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film, containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9010.50.40	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, containing or designed to contain an optical lens, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9010.50.50	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, and combinations thereof, not containing or designed to contain an optical lens	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9010.50.60	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, nesoi; negatoscopes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9010.60.00	Projection screens	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9010.90.85	Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9010.50 & 9010.60	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9010.90.95	Other parts & accessories for apparatus & equipment for photographic (incl. cinematographic) labs, nesoi, negatoscopes, & projection screens	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9011.10.40	Stereoscopic microscopes, provided with a means for photographing the image	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9011.10.80	Stereoscopic microscopes, other than those provided with a means for photographing the image	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9011.20.40	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, provided with a means for photographing the image	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9011.20.80	Microscopes for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection, not provided with a means for photographing the image	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9011.80.00	Compound optical microscopes other than stereoscopic or those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9011.90.00	Parts and accessories for compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9012.10.00	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9012.90.00	Parts and accessories for microscopes other than optical microscopes, and for diffraction apparatus	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9013.10.30	Telescopic sights for rifles designed for use with infrared light	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9013.10.45	Telescopes as parts of machines, appliances, etc. of chapter 90 or section XVI	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9013.20.00	Lasers, other than laser diodes	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9013.80.20	Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9013.80.40	Door viewers (door eyes)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9013.80.70	Liquid crystal and other optical flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9013.90.50	Parts and accessories of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9013.90.70	Parts and accessories other than for telescopic sights for fitting to arms or for periscopes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9013.90.80	Parts and accessories of liquid crystal devices nesoi, and optical appliances and instruments, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9014.10.10	Optical direction finding compasses	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9014.10.70	Electrical direction finding compasses	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9014.10.90	Direction finding compasses, other than optical instruments, gyroscopic compasses or electrical	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9014.20.20	Optical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9014.20.40	Automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9014.20.60	Electrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9014.20.80	Nonelectrical instruments and appliances (other than compasses) for aeronautical or space navigation	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9014.80.10	Optical navigational instruments, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9014.80.20	Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9014.80.40	Electrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9014.80.50	Nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9014.90.10	Parts and accessories of automatic pilots for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.40	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9014.90.20	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation of subheading 9014.20.80	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9014.90.40	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical navigational instruments and appliances nesoi of subheading 9014.80.50	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9014.90.60	Parts and accessories of navigational instruments and appliances, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9015.10.40	Electrical rangefinders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9015.10.80	Rangefinders, other than electrical	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9015.20.40	Electrical theodolites and tachymeters	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9015.20.80	Theodolites and tachymeters, other than electrical	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9015.30.40	Electrical levels	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9015.30.80	Levels, other than electrical	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9015.40.40	Electrical photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9015.40.80	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances, other than electrical	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9015.80.20	Optical surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9015.80.60	Seismographs	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9015.80.80	Surveying, hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, nesoi, nonoptical	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9015.90.01	Parts and accessories of 9015	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9016.00.20	Electrical balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9016.00.40	Jewelers' balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights, and parts and accessories thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9016.00.60	Balances (nonelectrical) of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, other than jewelers', balances, and parts and accessories thereof	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9017.10.40	Drafting plotters, whether or not automatic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9017.10.80	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9017.20.40	Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9017.20.70	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical plotters, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9017.20.80	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9017.30.40	Micrometers and calipers, for use in the hand	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9017.30.80	Gauges for measuring length, for use in the hand	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9017.80.00	Instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand, nesoi (for example, measuring rods and tapes)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9017.90.01	Parts and accessories for drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments, and for hand-held instruments for measuring length	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9018.11.30	Electrocardiographs	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9018.11.60	Printed circuit assemblies for electrocardiographs	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9018.11.90	Parts and accessories of electrocardiographs, other than printed circuit assemblies	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9018.12.00	Ultrasonic scanning electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9018.13.00	Magnetic resonance imaging electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9018.14.00	Scintigraphic electro-diagnostic apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9018.19.40	Electro-diagnostic apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9018.19.55	Electro-diagnostic patient monitoring systems	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9018.19.75	Printed circuit assemblies for electro-diagnostic parameter acquisition modules	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9018.19.95	Electro-diagnostic apparatus nesoi, and parts and accessories thereof nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9018.20.00	Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9018.90.20	Optical instruments and appliances nesoi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9018.90.30	Anesthetic instruments and appliances nesoi, used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, and parts and accessories thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9018.90.60	Electro-surgical instruments and appliances nesoi, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters and parts and accessories thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9018.90.75	Electro-medical instruments and appliances nesoi, and parts and accessories thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9021.50.00	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9022.12.00	Computed tomography apparatus based on the use of X-rays	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9022.13.00	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for dental uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

U.S. 301 Lists - all lists combined

Duty Rates & Effective Dates for Lists 1, 2 & 3 | Updated 9/24/18

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9022.14.00	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical or veterinary uses (other than computed tomography apparatus)	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9022.19.00	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9022.21.00	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9022.29.80	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, other than for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9022.30.00	X-ray tubes	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9022.90.05	Radiation generator units	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9022.90.15	Radiation beam delivery units	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9022.90.25	X-ray generators, high tension generators, desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and similar apparatus, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9022.90.40	Parts and accessories of X-ray tubes	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9022.90.60	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9022.90.95	Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9024.10.00	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of metals	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9024.80.00	Machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties of materials other than metals	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9024.90.00	Parts and accessories of machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, or other properties of materials	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9025.19.40	Pyrometers, not combined with other instruments	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9025.19.80	Thermometers, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, other than liquid-filled thermometers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9025.80.10	Electrical: hydrometers & sim. floating instr., hygrometers, psychometers, & any comb. with or w/o thermometers, pyrometers, & barometers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9025.80.20	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording, other than electrical	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9025.90.06	Other parts & accessories of hydrometers & like floating instruments, thermometers,pyrometers,barometers,hygrometers,psychrometers & combinations	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9026.10.20	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9026.20.40	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9026.80.20	Electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9026.80.40	Nonelectrical heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9026.90.20	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9026.90.40	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9026.90.60	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.10.20	Electrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9027.10.40	Nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus for gas or smoke analysis	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9027.10.60	Nonelectrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus, other than optical instruments and apparatus	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9027.20.50	Electrical chromatographs and electrical electrophoresis instruments	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.20.80	Nonelectrical chromatographs	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.30.40	Electrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.30.80	Nonelectrical spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared)	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.50.10	Exposure meters	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.50.40	Electrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9027.50.80	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared), nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.80.25	Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.80.45	Electrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound, light, etc., nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.80.80	Nonelectrical instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, measuring viscosity, checking heat, sound or light, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.90.45	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.80	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.90.54	Parts and accessories of electrophoresis instruments not incorporating an optical or other measuring device	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.90.56	Parts and accessories of electrical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.50 or 9027.80	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.90.59	Other parts and accessories of other electrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.90.64	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.90.68	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical optical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9027.90.84	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical nonoptical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9027.90.88	Parts and accessories of nonelectrical instruments and apparatus of heading 9027, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9028.10.00	Gas supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9028.20.00	Liquid supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9028.30.00	Electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9028.90.00	Parts and accessories for gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9029.10.40	Taximeters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9029.10.80	Revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, other than taximeters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9029.20.20	Bicycle speedometers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9029.20.40	Speedometers and tachometers, other than bicycle speedometers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9029.20.60	Stroboscopes	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9029.90.20	Parts and accessories of taximeters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9029.90.40	Parts and accessories of bicycle speedometers	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9029.90.80	Parts and accessories of revolution counters, production counters, odometers, pedometers and the like, of speedometers nesoi and tachometers	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9030.10.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9030.20.05	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs, specially designed for telecommunications	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9030.20.10	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9030.31.00	Multimeters for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9030.32.00	Multimeters, with a recording device	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9030.33.34	Resistance measuring instruments	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9030.33.38	Other instruments and apparatus, nesoi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9030.39.01	Instruments and apparatus, nesoi, for measuring or checking electrical voltage, current, resistance or power, with a recording device	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9030.40.00	Instruments and apparatus specially designed for telecommunications	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9030.82.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, nesoi: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9030.84.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: with a recording device	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	
9030.89.01	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or detecting electrical quantities or ionizing radiations, nesoi: w/o a recording device	List 2	25%	Final	8/23/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9030.90.25	Printed circuit assemblies for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9030.90.46	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiation, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9030.90.66	Printed circuit assemblies for subheadings and apparatus of 9030.40 & 9030.82	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9030.90.68	Printed circuit assemblies, NESOI	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9030.90.84	Parts and accessories for instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9030.90.89	Parts and accessories for articles of subheadings 9030.20 to 9030.40, 9030.83 and 9030.89, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9031.10.00	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9031.20.00	Test benches	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9031.41.00	Optical measuring/checking instruments/appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers/devices or photomasks/reticle used to mfg such devices	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9031.49.10	Profile projectors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9031.49.40	Optical coordinate-measuring machines, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9031.49.70	Optical instrument & appliance: to inspect masks (not photomask) used to mfg semiconductor devices; to measure contamination on such devices	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9031.49.90	Other optical measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9031.80.40	Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor devices or reticles	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9031.80.80	Measuring and checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9031.90.21	Parts and accessories of profile projectors	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9031.90.45	Bases and frames for the optical coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9031.90.54	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances of subheading 9031.41 or 9031.49.70	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	

SANDLER, TRAVIS & ROSENBERG, P.A.
International Trade, Customs & Export Law

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9031.90.59	Parts & accessories of measuring & checking optical instruments & appliances, other than test benches or profile projectors, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9031.90.70	Parts and accessories of articles of subheading 9031.80.40	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9031.90.91	Parts and accessories of measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9032.10.00	Automatic thermostats	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9032.20.00	Automatic manostats	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9032.81.00	Hydraulic and pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9032.89.20	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9032.89.40	Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9032.89.60	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9032.90.21	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9032.90.41	Parts and accessories of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators, not designed for use in a 6, 12, or 24 V system, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9032.90.61	Parts and accessories for automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9033.00.20	LEDs for backlighting of LCDs	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9033.00.30	Touch screens without display capabilities for incorporation in apparatus having a display	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9033.00.90	Other parts and accessories for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, nesoi	List 1	25%	Final	7/6/2018	
9104.00.05	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, clock movement over 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, n/o $10 each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9104.00.10	Instrument panel clocks for veh., air/spacecraft, vessels, clock mvmt over 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, n/o $10 each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9104.00.20	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement over 50 mm wide, valued n/o $10 each, nonelectric	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9104.00.25	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only, ov $10 each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9104.00.30	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock mvmt ov 50 mm wide, electric, nt optoelectronic display, ov $10 each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9104.00.40	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/clock movement ov 50 mm wide, valued ov $10 each, non-electric	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9104.00.45	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft,vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, opto-electronic display only	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9104.00.50	Instrument panel clocks for vehicles, air/spacecraft, vessels, w/watch or clock movement < 50 mm wide, electric, not opto-electronic display	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9106.10.00	Time registers; time recorders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9106.90.20	Parking meters	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9106.90.40	Time locks valued over $10 each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9106.90.55	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, w/opto-electronic display only	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9106.90.65	Other apparatus for meas., recording or otherwise indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., battery powered, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9106.90.75	Apparatus for meas., recording or indicating time intervals, w/watch or clock mvmt., AC powered, w/opto-electronic display only	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9106.90.85	Time of day recording apparatus & apparatus for measuring, detecting, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9107.00.40	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued not over $5 each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9107.00.80	Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor, valued over $5 each	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.20.00	Seats, of a kind used for motor vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9401.30.40	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.30.80	Seats nesoi, swivel w/variable height adjustment & other than w/wooden frame (o/than of heading 9402)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.40.00	Seats nesoi, convertible into beds (o/than garden seats or camping equip.)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.52.00	Bamboo seats	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.53.00	Rattan seats	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.59.00	Seats nesoi, of cane, osier, similar materials o/than bamboo or rattan	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.61.20	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, upholstered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.61.40	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), upholstered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	Except 9401.61.4001
9401.61.60	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, upholstered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.69.20	Seats nesoi, of bent-wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.69.40	Chairs nesoi, w/teak frames, not upholstered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.69.60	Chairs nesoi, w/wooden frames (o/than teak), not upholstered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	Except 9401.69.6001
9401.69.80	Seats (o/than chairs) nesoi, w/wooden frames, not upholstered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.71.00	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), upholstered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	Except 9401.71.0001; 9401.71.0005; 9401.71.0006; 9401.71.0007

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9401.79.00	Seats nesoi, w/metal frame (o/than of heading 9402), not upholstered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	Except 9401.79.0001; 9401.79.0002; 9401.49.0003; 9401.79.0004
9401.80.20	Seats nesoi, of reinforced or laminated plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	Except 9401.80.2001
9401.80.40	Seats nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of reinforced or laminated plastics & o/than of heading 9402)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	Except 9401.80.4001
9401.80.60	Seats nesoi, o/than of wood, or w/metal frame or of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	Except 9401.80.6021; 9401.80.6023
9401.90.35	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of rubber or plastics (o/than of heading 9402)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.90.40	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, of wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9401.90.50	Parts of seats (o/than of 9402) nesoi, o/than of cane etc, rubber or plastics or of wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.10.00	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, of a kind used in offices	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.20.00	Furniture (o/than seats) of metal nesoi, o/than of a kind used in offices	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.30.40	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in offices	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.30.80	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in offices	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.40.40	Furniture (o/than seats) of bent-wood nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.40.60	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & design. for motor vehicle use	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.40.90	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood) nesoi, of a kind used in the kitchen & not design. for motor vehicl. use	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9403.50.40	Furniture (o/than seats) of bentwood nesoi, of a kind used in the bedroom	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.50.60	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & designed for motor vehicle use	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.50.90	Furniture (o/than seats) of wood (o/than bentwood), of a kind used in the bedroom & not designed for motor vehicle use	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.60.40	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of bentwood nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.60.80	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of wooden (o/than bentwood) nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.70.40	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of reinforced or laminated plastics nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	Except 9403.70.4003
9403.70.80	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated) nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	Except 9403.70.8003
9403.82.00	Bamboo furniture and parts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.83.00	Rattan furniture and parts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.89.30	Furniture (o/than seats) of cane, osier, or similar materials o/than bamboo or rattan	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.89.60	Furniture (o/than seats & o/than of 9402) of materials nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.90.10	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), for furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.90.25	Parts of furniture (o/than seats), of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.90.40	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of reinforced or laminated plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.90.50	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of rubber or plastics (o/than reinforced or laminated plastics)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.90.60	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of textile material (o/than cotton)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.90.70	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402), of wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9403.90.80	Parts of furniture (o/than seats or o/than of 9402) nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9404.10.00	Mattress supports	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9404.21.00	Mattresses, of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9404.29.10	Mattresses, of cotton	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9404.29.90	Mattresses (o/than of cellular rubber or plastics or of cotton)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9405.10.40	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (o/than used for public spaces), of brass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.10.60	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), of base metal (o/than brass)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.10.80	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fixtures (o/than used for public spaces), not of base metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.20.40	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of brass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.20.60	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, of base metal (o/than brass)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.20.80	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps, not of base metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.30.00	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.40.40	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.40.60	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of base metal (o/than brass)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.40.82	LEDs for backlighting of LCDs	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.40.84	Electric lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of base metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.50.20	Non-electrical incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.50.30	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, of brass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.50.40	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fixtures nesoi, not of brass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.60.20	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of brass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.60.40	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, of base metal (o/than brass)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.60.60	Illuminated signs, illuminated name plates and the like, not of base metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.91.10	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of lead crystal glass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.91.30	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, globes and shades, of glass (o/than lead crystal)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.91.40	Parts of lamps, lighting fittings, illuminated signs & the like, chimneys, of glass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.91.60	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of glass nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9405.92.00	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of plastics	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.99.20	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, of brass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9405.99.40	Parts of lamps, lighting fixtures, illuminated signs & the like, not of glass, plastics or brass	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9406.10.00	Prefabricated buildings of wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9406.90.00	Prefabricated buildings not of wood	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9606.10.40	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued n/o 20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9606.10.80	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and pts thereof, valued o/20 cents/dozen pieces or parts	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9606.21.20	Buttons, of casein, not covered with textile material	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9606.21.40	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, not covered with textile material	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9606.21.60	Buttons, of plastics (o/than casein, acrylic or polyester resins), not covered with textile materials	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9606.22.00	Buttons, of base metal, not covered with textile material	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9606.29.20	Buttons, of acrylic resin or polyester resin, or both resins, covered with textile material	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9606.29.40	Buttons, of pearl or shell	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9606.29.60	Buttons, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9606.30.40	Button blanks, of casein	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9606.30.80	Button molds & parts of buttons; button blanks (o/than casein)	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9607.11.00	Slide fasteners, fitted with chain scoops of base metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9607.19.00	Slide fasteners, not fitted with chain scoops of base metal	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9607.20.00	Parts of slide fasteners	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9620.00.10	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 8519 or 8521	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9620.00.15	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9005	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9620.00.20	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9006, other than cinematographic	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9620.00.25	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9007	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	

Exclusion requests have been granted for HTS numbers in red. Please note that exclusions are at the 10 digit level and may cover the entire subheading, or only a specific product. Please follow the link in the "Description" column for full detail on exclusion requests granted.

HTSUS	Description	List	Duty Rate	Status	Effective Date	Exceptions
9620.00.30	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, accessories of heading 9015, including rangefinders	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9620.00.50	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of plastics, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9620.00.55	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of wood, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9620.00.60	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of graphite and other carbon, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9620.00.65	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of iron and steel, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	
9620.00.70	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles of aluminum, nesoi	List 3	10%	Final	9/24/2018	